ETSI TS 131 213 V6.1.0 (2008-10)

Technical Specification

Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Test specification for subscriber (U)SIM; Application Programming Interface (API) for Java Card[™] (3GPP TS 31.213 version 6.1.0 Release 6)



Reference

RTS/TSGC-0631213v610

Keywords UMTS

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

Individual copies of the present document can be downloaded from: http://www.etsi.org

The present document may be made available in more than one electronic version or in print. In any case of existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions, the reference version is the Portable Document Format (PDF). In case of dispute, the reference shall be the printing on ETSI printers of the PDF version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status. Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at http://portal.etsi.org/tb/status/status.asp

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services: <u>http://portal.etsi.org/chaircor/ETSI_support.asp</u>

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced except as authorized by written permission. The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

> © European Telecommunications Standards Institute 2008. All rights reserved.

DECTTM, **PLUGTESTS**TM, **UMTS**TM, **TIPHON**TM, the TIPHON logo and the ETSI logo are Trade Marks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members.

3GPP[™] is a Trade Mark of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under <u>http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp</u>.

Contents

Intellectual Property Rights				
Forew	Foreword			
Forew	vord	6		
1	Scope	7		
2	References	7		
3	Definitions, symbols and abbreviations	8		
3.1	Definitions	8		
3.2	Abbreviations	8		
4	Test environment	9		
4.1	Applicability	9		
4.2	Test environment description	9		
4.3	Tests format	10		
4.3.1	Test area reference	10		
4.3.1.1	Conformance requirements	10		
4.3.1.2	Test area files	11		
4.3.1.3	Test procedure	11		
4.3.1.4	Test coverage	11		
4.4	Initial conditions	11		
4.5	Package name	11		
4.6	AID coding	12		
4.7	Test equipment	13		
4.7.1		13		
4.7.2	Interfaces and classes use	13		
4.7.3	Uni package	13		
4.7.4	Java Software Development kit version	15		
5	Test plan	13		
5.1	Package uicc.usim.access package	14		
5.1.1	Interface SIMConstants	14		
5.1.2	Interface USIMConstants	14		
5.2	Package uicc.usim.toolkit package	14		
5.2.1	Interface ToolkitConstants	14		
5.2.2	Interface USATEnvelopeHandler	14		
5.2.2.1	Method getSecuredDataLength	14		
5.2.2.2	Method getSecuredDataOffset	17		
5.2.2.3	Method getShortMessageLength	19		
5.2.2.4	Method getShortMessageOffset	23		
5.2.2.5	Method get IPUDLOffset	26		
5.2.2.6	Method getUserDataLength	28		
5.2.2.7	Method getItemIdentifier	31		
5.2.2.8	Method getChannelldentifier	32		
5.2.2.9	Method getChannelStatus	35		
5.2.2.1	0 Method getSize	3/		
5.2.2.1	1 Method get 1 ag			
5.2.2.1	2 Method compare value			
5.2.2.1	Method copy	41		
5.2.2.1	4 Method copy value	43		
5.2.2.1	5 Internod findAndCompareValue(byte tag, byte[] compareBuffer, short compareOffset)	46		
5.2.2.1	o wiemou initia Anacompare v affect gbyte tag, byte occurrence, short valueOffset, byte[]	40		
5 0 0 1	CompareBuller, snort compareOliset, snort compareLength)	48		
5.2.2.1	 vietnod find AndCopy Value(byte tag, byte [] dstBuffer, short dstOffset, byte[] dstBuffer, short value(Dfeet, byte[] dstBuffer, short value(Dfeet,			
3.2.2.1	o wrethou find And Copy value(byte tag, byte occurrence, short valueOffset, byte[] dstBuffer, short detOffset, short detLength)	E 1		
5 2 2 1	usionsei, snori usiLengin)			
5.2.2.1	9 Ivietnoa IIIa I L V			

4

5.2.2.2	0 Method getCapacity	
5.2.2.2	1 Method getLength	59
5.2.2.2	2 Method getValueByte	60
5.2.2.2	3 Method getValueLength	61
5.2.2.2	4 Method getValueShort	63
5.2.3	Interface USATTerminalProfile	64
5.2.4	Class USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem	64
5.2.4.1	Method getTheHandler	64
5.2.5	Interface ToolkitRegistry	65
5.2.5.1	Method clearEvent	65
5.2.5.2	Method isEventSet	66
5.2.5.3	Method setEvent	68
5.2.5.4	Method setEventList	70
5.3	(U)SAT Framework	74
5.3.1	Minimum handler availability	74
5.3.1.1	ProactiveHandler	74
5.3.1.2	ProactiveResponseHandler	
5.3.1.3	EnvelopeHandler	
5.3.1.4	EnvelopeResponseHandler	
5.3.1.5	USATEnvelopeHandler	
5.3.1.6	Applet triggering with ongoing proactive session	95
5.3.2	Handler integrity	
5.3.2.1	ProactiveResponseHandler	
5.3.2.2	EnvelopeHandler	
5323	USATEnvelopeHandler	108
533	Exception handling	122
5331	General Behaviour	122
5332	Interaction with Multiple Triggering	122
534	Annlet triggering	124
5.3.4	EVENT FORMATTED SMS PP ENV	124
5342	EVENT INFORMATTED SMS PP ENV	124
53/3	EVENT FORMATTED SMS PP LIPD	120
5311	EVENT LINEORMATTED SMS DD LIDD	130
5315	EVENT FORMATTED SMS_CB	133
5346	EVENT LINEORMATTED SMS_CB	135
535	EVENT_ONI ORNATTED_SNB_CD	135
5351	EVENT MO SHORT MESSAGE CONTROL BY SIM	135
536	Toolkit installation	137
5361	Minimum security level	
5367		
5262	Access domain	139
5.5.0.5	Access domain	140
5271	A handler is a temporary ICPE Entry Doint abiest	142
5.5.7.1	Fremework security more segment	
J.J.O 5 2 9 1	Framework security management	143
5.5.6.1	Input data	143
5.5.8.2		149
5.5.9	Concatenation and concerning	
5.3.9.1	Concatenation processing.	
5.5.10	1 Multiple measure recommulier	
5.3.10.	I Multiple message reassembling	
Anney	A (normative): Class, methods and USATFramework tests acronyms	155
A.1	Toolkit part	155
A 1 1	USATEnvelopeHandler interface	155
Δ12	USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem method	156
Δ1 3	ToolkitRegistry methods	130 156
1 1 .1. J		
A.2	Acronyms for USATFramework tests	156
A.2.1	Minimum handler availability	156
A.2.2	Handler integrity	156
A.2.3	Applet triggering	157
A.2.4	Exception handling	157

A.2.5	Envelope response por	sting	157		
A.2.6	Toolkit installation				
A.2.7	Other parts transferred	l from API to CAT RE	157		
A.2.8	Framework security		157		
A.2.9	Concatenated SMS		158		
A.2.10	Cell Broadcast Service	9	158		
Annex B	(normative):	Global prepersonalization	159		
Annex C	(normative):	Test file description	160		
Annex D	(normative):	uicc.usim.test.util package, (U)SIM interfaces and testing script example	161		
Annex E	(normative):	Test Area files	162		
Annex F	(informative):	Change history	163		
History			164		
2					

Foreword

This Technical Specification has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

1 Scope

The present document covers the minimum characteristics considered necessary in order to provide compliance to TS 31.130 [2].

The present document describes the technical characteristics and methods of test for testing the (U)SIM API for Java CardTM (TS 31.130 [2]) implemented in the (U)SIM. It specifies the following parts:

- test applicability;
- test environment description;
- tests format;
- test area reference;
- conformance requirements;
- test suite files;
- test procedure;
- test coverage; and
- a description of the associated testing tools that shall be used.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication, edition number, version number, etc.) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies. In the case of a reference to a 3GPP document (including a GSM document), a non-specific reference implicitly refers to the latest version of that document *in the same Release as the present document*.

[1]	ETSI TS 101 220: "Integrated Circuit Cards (ICC); ETSI numbering system for telecommunication; Application providers (AID)".
[2]	3GPP TS 31 130 Release 6: "(U)SIM API for Java Card TM "
[3]	ETSI TS 102 241: "UICC Application Programming Interface (UICC API) for Java Card (TM); (Release 6)".
[4]	3GPP TS 31.102: "Characteristics of the USIM Application".
[5]	3GPP TS 51.011 Release 4: "Specification of the Subscriber Identity Module- Mobile Equipment (SIM – ME) interface".
[6]	3GPP TS 23.041: "Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS)".
[7]	ETSI TS 102 223 Release 6: "Card Application Toolkit (CAT)".
[8]	3GPP TS 31.111: "USIM Application Toolkit (USAT)".
[9]	3GPP TS 51.014 Release 4: "Specification of the SIM Application Toolkit for the Subscriber Identity Module – Mobile Equipment (SIM – ME) interface".
[10]	3GPP TS 31.115: "Secured packet structure for the (U)SIM Toolkit applications".

- [11] 3GPP TS 23.040: "Technical realization of the Short Message Service (SMS)".
- [12] Sun Microsystems Java CardTM Specification: "Java CardTM 2.2.1 Application Programming Interface".
- [13] Sun Microsystems Java CardTM Specification: "Java CardTM 2.2.1 Runtime Environment (JCRE) Specification".
- [14] Sun Microsystems Java CardTM Specification: "Java CardTM 2.2.1 Virtual Machine Specification".

SUN Java Card[™] Specifications can be downloaded at <u>http://java.sun.com/products/javacard</u>

- [15] ETSI TS 102 268: "Test specification for UICC Application Programming Interface for Java Card (TM); (Release 6)".
- [16] 3GPP TR 21.905: "Vocabulary for 3GPP Specifications".

3 Definitions, symbols and abbreviations

3.1 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the terms and definitions given in TR 21.905 [16] and the following apply. A term defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same term, if any, in TR 21.905 [16].

applet installation parameters: values for applet installation parameters

Conformance Requirement Reference (CRR): description of the expected card behaviour according to TS 31.130 [2]

expected state: state in which the (U)SIM is supposed to be after the execution of the test procedure applied on the relevant initial conditions

security parameters: minimum security requirements defined for the applet installation process

test area: set of Test Cases applicable to a specific part (class method, CAT RE behaviour, etc) of the TS 31.130 [2].

test case: elementary test that checks for compliance with one or more Conformance Requirement References

test procedure: sequence of actions/commands to perform all the test cases defined in a test area

test source file: java file containing methods that will load and install test applet in the card, execute and verify the test results, and restore the Default Initial Conditions on the (U)SIM (when possible).

test toolkit applet: applet designed to test a specific functionality of the USIM API (TS 31.130 [2])

3.2 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the abbreviations given in TR 21.905 [16] and the following apply. An abbreviation defined in the present document takes precedence over the definition of the same abbreviation, if any, in TR 21.905 [16].

AID	Application IDentifier
APDU	Application Protocol Data Unit
API	Application Programming Interface
CAT RE	Card Application Toolkit Runtime Environment
CRR	Conformance requirements Reference
CRRC	Conformance requirement Reference Context Error
CRRN	Conformance requirement Reference Normal
CRRP	Conformance requirement Reference Parameter Error
FFS	For Further Study

4 Test environment

This clause specifies requirements that shall be met and the testing rules that shall be followed during the test procedure.

4.1 Applicability

The tests defined in the present document shall be performed taking into account the services supported by the card as specified in the EF_{SST} file.

The test defined in the present document are applicable to cards implementing TS 31.130 [2] unless otherwise stated.

The tests defined in the present document require that the card support the concatenation process with 2 concatenated SMS.

4.2 Test environment description

The general architecture for the test environment is:



4.3 Tests format

4.3.1 Test area reference

Each test area is referenced as follows:

For API testing:

API Testing: 'API_[package name]_[classname]_[methodname]' where

package name:

uicc.usim.access package: '1'

uicc.usim.toolkit package: '2'

class name:

yyy: 3 letters for each class.

See Annex A for full classes acronyms list.

method name:

zzzz[input parameters]:

See Annex A for full methods name acronyms list.

For Framework testing:

FWK: framework testing

Chapter name:

xxx: 3 letters for each chapter

See annex F for full chapter acronyms list

Subchapter name

yyyy: : 4 letters for each subchapter

See annex F for full subchapter acronyms list

4.3.1.1 Conformance requirements

The conformance requirements are expressed in the following way:

- Method prototype as listed in TS 31.130 [2].
- Normal execution:
 - Contains normal execution and correct parameters limit values, each referenced as a Conformance Requirement Reference Normal (CRRN).
- Parameters error:
 - Contains parameter errors and incorrect parameter limit values, each referenced as a Conformance Requirement Reference Parameter Error (CRRP).
- Context error:
 - Contains errors due to the context the method is used in, each referenced as a Conformance Requirement Reference Context Error (CRRC).

4.3.1.2 Test area files

The files included in the Test Area use the following naming convention:

- Test Source: Test_[Test Area Reference].java
- Test Applet: [Test Area Reference]_[Test applet number].java
- Cap File: [Test Area Reference].cap

The applet numbers start from '1'.

The test source shall use common interfaces defined in Annex D.

The Cap File format is described in Java Card™ Virtual Machine Specification [4].

Test files can be run in any order.

All files from the same test area are located in the same subfolder.

4.3.1.3 Test procedure

Each test procedure contains a table to indicate the expected responses form the API and/or the APDU level as follows:

Test Case						
Id Description		API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation			
		Expectation				
	Test Case detailed description	API and/or (U)SAT Framework	Expected response at APDU			
		expected behaviour.	level.			

4.3.1.4 Test coverage

The table above each test procedure indicates the correspondence between the Conformance Requirements Reference (CRR) and the different test cases.

4.4 Initial conditions

The Initial Conditions are a set of general prerequisites for the (U)SIM prior to the execution of testing. For each test procedure described in the present document, the following rules apply to the Initial Conditions:

- unless otherwise stated, the file system and the files' content shall fulfil the requirements described in annex B;
- unless otherwise stated, before installing the applet(s) relevant to the current test procedure, all packages specific to other test procedures shall not be present.

When both statements apply, a test procedure is said to be in the "Default Initial Conditions" state.

4.5 Package name

Java packages integrating this Test Suite shall follow this naming convention:

uicc.usim.test.access.[Test Area Reference]: Java Card packages containing Test Area References for the TS 31.130 [2] uicc.access package.

uicc.usim.test.toolkit.[Test Area Reference]: Java Card packages containing Test Area References for the TS 31.130 [2] uicc.toolkit package.

uicc.usim.test.usatframework.[Test Area Reference]: Java Card packages containing Test Area References for the TS 31.130 [2] USAT Framework.

uicc.usim.test.util: for the Test util package defined in this Test Suite.

where the Test Area Reference is written in lower case.

EXAMPLE: The package ../uicc.usim.test.access.[Test Area Reference] creates the following directory structure ../uiccusim//test/access/[Test Area Reference]/Api_1_..._[1..n].*, where 'Api_1_..._[1..n].*' are the different test applets Java source files used in [Test Area Reference].

4.6 AID coding

The AID coding for the Test Packages, Applet classes and Applets shall be as specified in ETSI TS 101 220 [5]. In addition, the following TAR and Application Provider specific data values are defined for use within the present document:

AID coding



TAR coding (3 bytes/ 24 bits):

b1 b	04 b5	b8	b9	b1	2 b13	b	16 b17	7 b2	24
									Applet instance number
									Applet class number
									Package number
									RFU
									Test Part Identifier

Applet instance number, Applet Class number, Package number:

For package AID, package number shall start from 0 and class and instance numbers shall be 0.

- For class AID, package number is the number of the class package, class number shall start from 1 and instance shall be 0.
- For instance AID, package and class number are the number of class and package of which instance belongs, and instance number shall start from 1.

Test part Identifier (bits b1-b4):

- 0000 reserved (as TAR= '00.00.00' is reserved for Issuer Security Domain)
- 0010 API uicc.usim.toolkit
- 0101 USAT Framework
- 1110 USIM ADF
- 1111 uicc.util
- other values are RFU

Application Provider specific data (1 byte):

- '00' for Package
- '01' for Applet class

• '02' for Applet Instance

EXAMPLE: The AID of Package uicc.usim.util is 'A0 00 00 00 87 10 05 FF FF FF 89 F0 00 00 00'.

4.7 Test equipment

These clauses recommend a minimum specification for each of the items of test equipment referenced in the tests.

4.7.1 Test tool

This test tool shall meet the following requirements:

- be able to send and receive APDU command to the USIM;
- the result of I/O commands must be presented at the application layer;
- be able to provide results of the tests;
- shall send and/or compare all data specified in test file;

4.7.2 Interfaces and classes use

The USIM test tool extends the UICC test tool defined in ETSI TS 102 268 [15]. Then The USIM test tool cannot be run without having implemented the UICC test tool.

The USIM test tool shall use some interfaces and classes, defined in Annex D. They define the only allowed methods to write the test sources.

Interfaces and classes are defined as follow:

- USimToolkitService defines methods to manage toolkit commands,
- USimAPITestService defines methods to send envelopes defined in TS 31.111 [8],
- USimAPITestCardService defines the static method to get a reference of the class implementing all interfaces.

4.7.3 Util package

Annex D includes java source code of TestToolkitApplet abstract class of the uicc.usim.util package. Each test applet shall extend this abstract class in order to retrieve test results when selecting it.

4.7.4 Java Software Development kit version

Java software development kit (SDK) version supported by Java Card 2.2.1 specifications ([12], [13], [14]) is 1.4.1.

5 Test plan

The test plan is divided according to the (U)SIM API specification, that way the tests will follow the class hierarchy for the uicc.usim.toolkit and uicc.usim.access package; for the SIM Toolkit framework this test plan describes the different points that will be tested with the present test specification.

5.1 Package uicc.usim.access package

5.1.1 Interface SIMConstants

The constants in Java are resolved at compilation time, therefore a runtime test is not useful. No test of constants will be performed.

5.1.2 Interface USIMConstants

The constants in Java are resolved at compilation time, therefore a runtime test is not useful. No test of constants will be performed.

5.2 Package uicc.usim.toolkit package

5.2.1 Interface ToolkitConstants

The constants in Java are resolved at compilation time, therefore a runtime test is not useful. No test of constants will be performed.

5.2.2 Interface USATEnvelopeHandler

5.2.2.1 Method getSecuredDataLength

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gsdl

5.2.2.1.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.1.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The method shall return the length of the Secured Data from the Command Packet in the SMS TPDU (simple or concatenated) or Cell Broadcast Page Comprehension TLV contained in the Envelope handler.
- CRRN2: The length is from the first SMS TPDU TLV or Cell Broadcast Page Comprehension TLV.
- CRRN3: The length should not include padding bytes.
- CRRN4: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and if the SMS TP-UD is formatted according to TS 31.115 [10] Single or Concatenated Short Message.
- CRRN5: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and if the SMS TP-UD is formatted according to TS 31.115 [10] Single or Concatenated Short Message.
- CRRN6: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB and if the Cell Broadcast Page is formatted according to TS 31.115 [10].
- CRRN7: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV, the selected TLV should be the SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN8: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD, the selected TLV should be the SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN9: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB, the selected TLV should be the Cell Broadcast Page TLV.

3GPP TS 31.213 version 6.1.0 Release 6

15

5.2.2.1.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.2.2.1.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of unavailable SMS TPDU TLV element or Cell Broadcast Page Comprehension TLV.
- CRRC2: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of wrong data format.

5.2.2.1.2 Test area files

Specific triggering:

- FORMATTED SMS CB.
- UNFORMATTED SMS CB.
- FORMATTED SMS PP ENV.
- UNFORMATED SMS PP ENV.
- FORMATTED SMS PP UPD.
- For Formatted triggering if CC/RC/DS is used, the security parameters are the one defined in section '5.3.8 Framework Security Management'.

Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gsdl.java
--------------	--------------------------

Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Gsdl_1.java

Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Gsdl.cap

5.2.2.1.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1 to 42
N2	13, 30
N3	6, 7, 23, 24, 37, 38
N4	1 to 17
N5	18 to 34
N6	35 to 42
N7	17
N8	34
N9	42
C1	43
C2	44

5.2.2.1.4

Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	FORMATTED SMS PP ENV Triggering		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and TP-	Returns 0x002A	
2	Test with TP-OA length of 6	Returns 0x0020	
3	Test with TP-OA length of 12	Returns 0x002A	
4	Test with RC/CC/DS length of 0	Returns 0x0010	
5	Test with RC/CC/DS length of 8	Returns 0x0010	
6	Test with PCNTR = 0	Returns 0x0010	
7	Test with PCNTR = 7 (ciphering shall be used)	Returns 0x0003	
8	Test with Secured Data Length = 00	Returns 0x0000	
9	Test with Secured Data Length = 0x33	Returns 0x0033	
10	Test with Secured Data Length = 0x6C (UDL = 0x7F)	Returns 0x006C	
11	Test with Secured Data Length = 0x6D (UDL = 0x80)	Returns 0x006D	
12	Test with Secured Data Length = maximum length for one envelope : 0x79 (UDL = 0x8C)	Returns 0x0079	
13	Verify it is the first TPDU TLV: Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV and inside two different secured data lengths: 5 and 10	Returns 0x0005	
14	Test with secured data length = 0x7F (2 concatenated envelopes are needed)	Returns 0x007F	
15	Test with secured data length = 0x80 (2 concatenated envelopes are needed)	Returns 0x0080	
16	Test with secured data length = maximum length for 2 concatenated envelopes : 0xFA	Returns 0x00FA	
17	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV Verify after call of the method the current TLV is the TPDU TLV: findTLV device identities, getSecuredDatal ength	getValueByte returns 0x0040	
	and then getValueByte to verify that the current TLV is the TPDU TLV FORMATTED SMS PP UPD Triggering		
18	Same test as 1 but with	Returns 0x002A	
19	Same test as 2 but with	Returns 0x002A	
20	Same test as 3 but with FORMATTED SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x002A	
21	Same test as 4 but with FORMATTED SMS PP UPD	Returns 0x0010	
22	Same test as 5 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0010	
23	Same test as 6 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0010	
24	Same test as 7 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0003	
25	Same test as 8 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0000	
26	Same test as 9 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0033	
27	Same test as 10 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x006C	
28	Same test as 11 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x006D	
29	Same test as 12 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0079	
30	FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
31	rest with secured data length = 0x7F (2 concatenated envelopes are needed)		
32	rest with secured data length = 0x80 (2 concatenated envelopes are needed)	Returns 0x0080	
33	for 2 concatenated envelopes : 0xFA		
34	Iest with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	getValueByte returns 0x0040	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	-
	Verify after call of the method the current TLV is		
	the TPDU TLV:		
	findTLV device identities, getSecuredDataLength		
	and then getValueByte to verify that the current		
	TLV is the TPDU TLV		
	FORMATTED SMS CB Triggering		
35	Same test as 4 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x0010	
36	Same test as 5 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x0010	
37	Same test as 6 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x0010	
38	Same test as 7 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x0003	
39	Same test as 8 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x0000	
40	Same test as 9 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x0033	
41	Same test as 12 but with maximum secured data	Returns 0x0042	
	length: 0x42, and FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
42	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	getValueByte returns 0x00	
	Verify after call of the method the current TLV is		
	the Cell Broadcast Page TLV:		
	findTLV device identities, getSecuredDataLength		
	and then getValueByte to verify that the current		
	TLV is the Cell Broadcast Page TLV		
	Error tests		
43	Send an envelope SMS CB,	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_E	
	getSecuredDataLength	LEMENT	
44	Send an envelope SMS PP unformatted	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_E	
		LEMENT	

5.2.2.2 Method getSecuredDataOffset

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gsdo

5.2.2.2.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.2.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The method shall return the offset of the secured data first byte contained in a SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN2: The offset is from the first SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN3: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and if the SMS TP-UD is formatted according to TS 31.115 [10].
- CRRN4: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and if the SMS TP-UD is formatted according to TS 31.115 [10].
- CRRN5: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB and if the Cell Broadcast Page is formatted according to TS 31.115 [10].
- CRRN6: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV, the selected TLV should be the SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN7: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD, the selected TLV should be the SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN8: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB, the selected TLV should be the Cell Broadcast Page TLV.

3GPP TS 31.213 version 6.1.0 Release 6

18

• CRNN9: If the Secured Data length is zero the value returned shall be the offset of the first byte following the TS 31.115 [10] Command Packet structure.

5.2.2.2.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.2.2.2.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of unavailable SMS TPDU TLV element.
- CRRC2: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of wrong data format.

5.2.2.2.2 Test area files

Specific triggering:

- FORMATTED SMS CB.
- UNFORMATTED SMS CB.
- FORMATTED SMS PP UPD.
- FORMATTED SMS PP ENV.
- UNFORMATED SMS PP ENV.
- For Formatted triggering if CC/RC/DS is used, the security parameters are the one defined in section '5.3.8 Framework Security Management'.

Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gsdo.java
--------------	--------------------------

Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Gsdo_1.java

Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Gsdo.cap

5.2.2.2.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1 to 20
N2	5, 13
N3	1 to 8
N4	9 to 16
N5	17, 18, 19, 20
N6	7
N7	15
N8	20
N9	6, 14, 19
C1	21
C2	22

5.2.2.2.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	FORMATTED SMS PP ENV triggering		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
1	Test with TP-OA length of 2 and RC/CC/DS length is 0	Returns 0x21	
2	Test with TP-OA length of 6 and RC/CC/DS length	Returns 0x23	
3	Test with TP-OA length of 12 and RC/CC/DS	Returns 0x26	
4	Test with RC/CC/DS length of 8 and TP-OA length	Returns 0x29	
5	Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV and inside two different secured data offsets	Returns 0x24 (the first offset)	
6	Same test as 1 but without any secured data	Returns 0x21	
7	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_PP ENV Verify after call of the method the current TLV is the TPDU TLV: findTLV device identities, getSecuredDataOffset	Returns 0x40	
	and then getValueByte to verify that the current		
8	Same test as 1, but with a concatenated SMS (2 Short Messages and maximum Secured Data Length = 0x00FA)	Returns 0x21	
	FORMATTED SMS PP UPR triggering	-	
9	Same test as 1 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x21	
10	Same test as 2 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x23	
11	Same test as 3 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x26	
12	Same test as 4 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x29	
13	Same test as 5 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x24 (the first offset)	
14	Same test as 6 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x21	
15	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_PP UPD Verify after call of the method the current TLV is the TPDU TLV: findTLV device identities, getSecuredDataOffset and then getValueByte to verify that the current TLV is the TPDU TLV	Returns 0x40	
16	Same test as 8, but with a concatenated SMS (2 Short Messages and maximum Secured Data Length = 0x00FA)	Returns 0x21	
47	FURMATIED SMS CB triggering	Deturne 0.40	
17	Same test as 2 but with FORMATIED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x16	
18	Same test as 4 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns UX1E	
19	Same lest as 6 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x10	
20	Verify after call of the method the current TLV is the Cell Broadcast Page TLV: findTLV device identities, getSecuredDataOffset and then getValueByte to verify that the current TLV is the Cell Broadcast Page TLV	Ketums 0x00	
	UNFORMATTED Triggering		
21	Send an UNFORMATTED SMS CB envelope, getSecuredDataOffset	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_E LEMENT	
22	Send an UNFORMATTED SMS PP envelope, getSecuredDataOffset	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_E LEMENT	

5.2.2.3 Method getShortMessageLength

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gsml

5.2.2.3.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.3.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The method shall return the length of the Short Message from the User Data part in the SMS TPDU (simple or concatenated) or Cell Broadcast Page Comprehension TLV contained in the USATEnvelopeHandler.
- CRRN2: The length is from the first SMS TPDU TLV or Cell Broadcast Page Comprehension TLV.
- CRRN3: The length should not include padding bytes.
- CRRN4: The length should not include the UDH if any.
- CRRN5: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP.
- CRRN6: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_UPD.
- CRRN7: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB.
- CRRN8: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP, the selected TLV should be the SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN9: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_UPD, the selected TLV should be the SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN10: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB, the selected TLV should be the Cell Broadcast Page TLV.
- CRRN11: If the Short Message Length is zero, no exception shall be thrown.
- 5.2.2.3.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.2.2.3.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of unavailable SMS TPDU TLV element or Cell Broadcast Page Comprehension TLV.
- CRRC2: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of wrong data format.

5.2.2.3.2 Test area files

Specific triggering:

- FORMATTED SMS CB.
- UNFORMATTED SMS CB.
- FORMATTED SMS PP UPD.
- UNFORMATTED SMS PP UPD.
- FORMATTED SMS PP ENV.
- UNFORMATTED SMS PP ENV.

- UNRECOGNIZED_ENVELOPE.

- For Formatted triggering if CC/RC/DS is used, the security parameters are the one defined in section '5.3.8 Framework Security Management'.

Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gsml.java
Test Applet:	Api_2_Ueh_Gsml_1.java
Cap File:	Api_2_Ueh_Gsml.cap

5.2.2.3.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1 to 46
N2	8, 18, 26, 34, 41, 45
N3	4, 14, 22
N4	1 to 27
N5	1 to 10 and 28 to 35
N6	11 to 20 and 36 to 43
N7	21 to 27 and 44 to 46
N8	9, 35
N9	19, 43
N10	27, 46
N11	6, 16, 24, 30, 38
C1	47
C2	Not applicable

5.2.2.3.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	FORMATTED SMS PP ENV Triggering	•	
1	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and TP-	Returns 0x003A	
	OA length of 2 and secured data length of 0x2A		
	with no padding byte (PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS)		
2	Test with TP-OA length of 12 and secured data	Returns 0x003A	
	length of $0x2A$ with no padding byte (PCNTR = 0,		
	no RC/CC/DS)		
3	Test with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS and data	Returns 0x0020	
-	length of 0x10		
4	[lest with PCNTR = 7, no RC/CC/DS and data	Returns 0x001A	
5	Test with DCNTR = 0, with DC/CC/DS longth of 9	Poturno 0x0028	
5	and secured data length of $0x10$		
6	Test with PCNTR = 0 no RC/CC/DS and	Returns 0x0010	
Ŭ	SecuredDataLength = 00		
7	Test with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS and	Returns 0x0089	
	UserDataLength = maximum length (0x8C) for a		
	single SMS		
8	Verify it is the first TPDU TLV:	Returns 0x0015	
	Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV with two		
	different user data lengths: 0x18 and 0x23 (with		
	PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS)		
9	Send envelope SMS-PP Formatted.	getValueByte() returns	
	Find LV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES.	0x40(1S 23.040 [11] first byte)	
	getonotuviessageLengtn() and then		
10	Test with UserDatal ength - maximum longth	Returns 0x0100	
10	(0x010D) with 2 concatenated SMS		
10	Test with UserDataLength = maximum length (0x010D) with 2 concatenated SMS	Returns 0x010A	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	FORMATTED SMS PP UPD Triggering		
11	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and TP- OA length of 2 and secured data length of 0x2A with no padding byte (PCNTR = 0)	Returns 0x003A	
12	Test with TP-OA length of 12 and secured data length of $0x2A$ with no padding byte (PCNTR = 0)	Returns 0x003A	
13	Test with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS and data length of $0x10$	Returns 0x0020	
14	Test with PCNTR = 7, no RC/CC/DS and data length of 0x03 (ciphering shall be used)	Returns 0x001A	
15	Test with PCNTR = 0, with RC/CC/DS length of 8 and secured data length of $0x10$	Returns 0x0028	
16	Test with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS and SecuredDataLength = 00	Returns 0x0010	
17	Test with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS and UserDataLength = maximum length (0x8C) for a single SMS	Returns 0x0089	
18	Verify it is the first TPDU TLV: Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV with two different user data lengths: 0x18 and 0x23 (with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS)	Returns 0x0015	
19	Send envelope SMS-PP Formatted. FindTLV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES. GetShortMessageLength() and then getValueByte() with offset 0	GetValueByte() returns 0x40(TS 23.040 [11] first byte)	
20	Test with UserDataLength = maximum length (0x010D) with 2 concatenated SMS	Returns 0x0010A	
	FORMATTED SMS CB Triggering		
21	Test with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS and data length of 0x10	Returns 0x0052	
22	Test with PCNTR = 7, no RC/CC/DS and data length of 0x03 (ciphering shall be used)	Returns 0x0052	
23	Test with PCNTR = 0, with RC/CC/DS length of 8 and secured data length of 0x10	Returns 0x0052	
24	Test with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS and SecuredDataLength = 00	Returns 0x0052	
25	Test with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS and UserDataLength = maximum length (0x58) for a single SMS CB	Returns 0x0052	
26	Verify it is the first Cell Broadcast Page TLV: Send a SMS CB with 2 Cell Broadcast Page TLV with two different user data lengths: 0x18 and 0x23 (with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS)	Returns 0x0052 and GetValueShort(6) returns 0x0016 (UDL of first Page TLV)	
27	Send envelope SMS-CB Formatted. FindTLV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES. GetShortMessageLength() and then getValueByte() with offset 0	GetValueByte() returns 0x00 (TS 23.041 first byte)	
28	TP-OA length of 2, and user data length of 0x3D		
29	of 0x3D	Returns 0x003D	
30	Lest with UserDataLength = 0x00	Returns 0x0000 with no exception	
31	Test with UserDataLength = 0x/F	Returns 0x00/F	
33	Test with UserDataLength = maximum length: 0x8C for a single SMS	Returns 0x008C	
34	Verify it is the first TPDU TLV: Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV with two different user data lengths: 0x18 and 0x23	Returns 0x0018	
35	Send envelope SMS-PP Unformatted. FindTLV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES. getShortMessageLength() and then getValueByte() with offset 0 (first user data = 0x55)	GetValueByte() returns 0x00 (TS 23.040 [11] first byte)	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	UNFORMATTED SMS PP UPD Triggering		
36	Test with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and	Returns 0x003D	
	TP-OA length of 2, and user data length of 0x3D		
37	Test with TP-OA length of 12, and user data length	Returns 0x003D	
38	Test with UserDatal ength = $0x00$	Returns 0x0000 with no exception	
30	Test with UserDataLength – 0x7F	Returns 0x007F	
40	Test with UserDataLength – 0x80	Returns 0x0080	
/1	Verify it is the first TPDI I TI V:	Returns 0x0000	
	Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TI V with two		
	different user data lengths: 0x18 and 0x23		
42	Test with UserDatal ength = maximum length:	Returns 0x008C	
.~	0x8C for a single SMS		
43	Send envelope SMS-PP Formatted.	GetValueBvte() returns 0x00	
	FindTLV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES.	(TS 23.040 [11] first byte)	
	GetShortMessageLength() and then	(
	getValueByte() with offset 0		
	UNFORMATTED SMS CB Triggering		
44	Test with UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x0052	
45	Verify it is the first Cell Broadcast Page TLV:	Returns 0x0052	
	Send a SMS CB with 2 Cell Broadcast Page TLV		
	with two different user data lengths: 0x58 and		
	0x23		
46	Send envelope SMS-CB Formatted.	GetValueByte() returns 0x00 (TS	
	FindTLV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES.	23.041 first byte)	
	GetShortMessageLength() and then		
	getValueByte() with offset 0		
	Unrecognized Envelope Triggering		
47	Send an Unrecognized Envelope with neither	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_E	
	TPDU TLV nor Cell Broadcast Page TLV, then call	LEMENT	
	the method.		

5.2.2.4 Method getShortMessageOffset

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gsmo

5.2.2.4.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.4.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The method shall return the offset of the Short Message first byte contained in the User Data part of the SMS TPDU TLV contained in the USATEnvelopeHandler.
- CRRN2: The offset is from the first SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN3: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV.
- CRRN4: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD.
- CRRN5: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB.
- CRRN6: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV, the selected TLV should be the SMS TPDU TLV.

- CRRN7: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD, the selected TLV should be the SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN8: If the method is successful and if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB or EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB, the selected TLV should be the Cell Broadcast Page TLV.
- CRRN9: The method returns the offset of the first byte after the UDH, if any.

5.2.2.4.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.2.2.4.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of unavailable SMS TPDU TLV or Cell Broadcast Page Comprehension TLV element.
- CRRC2: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of wrong data format.

5.2.2.4.2 Test area files

Specific triggering:

- FORMATTED SMS CB.
- UNFORMATTED SMS CB.
- FORMATTED SMS PP UPD.
- UNFORMATTED SMS PP UPD.
- FORMATED SMS PP ENV.
- UNFORMATED SMS PP ENV.
- UNRECOGNIZED_ENVELOPE.
- For Formatted triggering if CC/RC/DS is used, the security parameters are the one defined in section '5.3.8 Framework Security Management'.

Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gsmo.java
Api_2_Ueh_Gsmo_1.java
Api_2_Ueh_Gsmo.cap

5.2.2.4.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number	
N1	1 to 30	
N2	4, 11, 21, 26	
N3	1 to 7 and 19 to 23	
N4	8 to 14 and 24 to 28	
N5	15 to 18, 29, 30	
N6	6, 22	
N7	13, 27	
N8	18, 30	
N9	1 to 18, 23, 28	
C1	31	
C2	Not applicable	

5.2.2.4.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	FORMATTED SMS PP ENV triggering	-	
1	Test with TP-OA length of 2 and RC/CC/DS length is 0	Returns 0x11	
2	Test with TP-OA length of 12 and RC/CC/DS length is 0	Returns 0x16	
3	Test with RC/CC/DS length of 8 and TP-OA length is 2	Returns 0x11	
4	Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV and inside two different secured data offsets	Returns 0x14 (the first offset)	
5	Same test as 1 but without any secured data	Returns 0x11	
6	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_PP ENV Verify after call of the method the current TLV is the TPDU TLV: findTLV device identities, getSecuredDataOffset and then getValueByte to verify that the current TLV is the TPDU TLV	Returns 0x40	
7	Same test as 1, but with a concatenated SMS (2 Short Messages and maximum Secured Data Length = 0x00FA)	Returns 0x15	
	FORMATTED SMS PP UPD triggering	-	
8	Same test as 1 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x11	
9	Same test as 2 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x16	
10	Same test as 3 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x11	
11	Same test as 4 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns0x14 (the first offset)	
12	Same test as 5 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x11	
13	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_PP UPD Verify after call of the method the current TLV is the TPDU TLV: findTLV device identities, getSecuredDataOffset and then getValueByte to verify that the current TLV is the TPDU TLV	Returns 0x40	
14	Same test as 10, but with a concatenated SMS (2 Short Messages and maximum Secured Data Length = 0x00FA)	Returns 0x21	
	FORMATTED SMS CB triggering		
15	Same test as 1 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x06	
16	Same test as 3 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x06	
17	Same test as 5 but with FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x06	
18	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_CB Verify after call of the method the current TLV is the Cell Broadcast Page TLV: FindTLV() device identities, getSecuredDataOffset() and then getValueByte() to verify that the current TLV is the Cell Broadcast Page TLV	Returns 0x00	
	UNFORMATTED SMS PP ENV triggering		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
19	Test with TP-OA length of 2		
20	Test with TP-OA length of 12	Returns 0x13	
21	Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TI V and inside two	Returns 0x11 (the first offset)	
- ·	different UDL offsets		
22	Test with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP ENV Verify after call of the method the current TLV is the TPDU TLV: findTLV device identities, getShortMessageOffset and then getValueByte to verify that the current TLV is the TPDU TLV	Returns 00	
23	Same test as 19, but with a concatenated SMS (2 Short Messages and maximum User Data Length = 0x0102)	Returns 0x0E or 0x0F (depending of UDHI implementation)	
	UNFORMATTED SMS PP UPD triggering		
24	Same test as 19 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0E	
25	Same test as 20 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x13	
26	Same test as 21 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x11 (the first offset)	
27	Test with FORMATTED_SMS_UPD Verify after call of the method the current TLV is the TPDU TLV: findTLV device identities, getShortMessageOffset and then getValueByte to verify that the current TLV is the TPDU TLV	Returns 0x11	
28	Same test as 25, but with a concatenated SMS (2 Short Messages and maximum Secured Data Length = 0x00FA)	Returns 0x0E or 0x0F (depending of UDHI implementation)	
	UNFORMATTED SMS CB Triggering		
29	Test with UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB	Returns 0x06	
30	Send envelope SMS-CB Unformatted. FindTLV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES. getShortMessageOffset() and then getValueByte() with offset 0	GetValueByte() returns 0x00 (TS 23.041 first byte)	
	Unrecognized Envelope Triggering		
31	Send an Unrecognized Envelope with neither TPDU TLV nor Cell Broadcast Page TLV, then call the method.	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_E LEMENT	

5.2.2.5 Method getTPUDLOffset

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gtpo

5.2.2.5.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.5.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The method shall return the TPUDL offset in a SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN2: The offset is from the first SMS TPDU TLV.
- CRRN3: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV.

- CRRN4: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD.
- CRRN5: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV.
- CRRN6: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD.
- CRRN7: If the method is successful, the selected TLV should be the SMS TPDU TLV.

5.2.2.5.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.2.2.5.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of unavailable SMS TPDU TLV element.
- CRRC2: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT if the TPUDL field does not exist.

5.2.2.5.2 Test area files

Specific triggering:

- FORMATTED SMS PP UPD.
- UNFORMATTED SMS PP UPD.
- UNFORMATTED SMS PP ENV.
- FORMATTED SMS PP ENV.
- UNFORMATTED SMS CB.

Test Source Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gtpo.java

Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Gtpo_1.java

Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Gtpo.cap

5.2.2.5.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1 to 21.
N2	4, 10, 15, 20.
N3	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
N4	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
N5	12, 13, 14, 15, 16
N6	17, 18, 19, 20, 21
N7	6
C1	22
C2	Not testable

5.2.2.5.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	FORMATTED SMS PP ENV triggering		

1	Test with TP-OA length of 2	Returns 0x0D	
2	Test with TP-OA length of 6	Returns 0x0F	
3	Test with TP-OA length of 12	Returns 0x12	
4	Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV and inside two different UDL offsets	Returns 0x10 (the first offset)	
5	Same test as 1, but with a concatenated SMS (2 Short Messages and maximum Secured Data Length = 0x00FA)	Returns 0x0D	
6	Verify after call of the method the current TLV is the TPDU TLV: findTLV device identities, getTPUDLOffset and then getValueByte to verify that the current TLV is the TPDU TLV	Returns 0x40	
	FORMATTED SMS PP OPD triggering	Deturne 0x0D	
1	FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0D	
8	Same test as 2 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0F	
9	Same test as 3 but with FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x12	
10	Same test as 4 but with FORMATTED SMS PP UPD	Returns 0x10 (the first offset)	
11	Same test as 7, but with a concatenated SMS (2 Short Messages and maximum Secured Data Length = 0x00FA)	Returns 0x0D	
	UNFORMATIED SMS PP UPD triggering		
12	Same test as 1 but with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0D	
13	Same test as 2 but with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x0F	
14	Same test as 3 but with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x12	
15	Same test as 4 but with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	Returns 0x12 (the first offset)	
16	Same test as 12, but with a concatenated SMS (2 Short Messages and maximum User Data Length = 0x010C)	Returns 0x0D	
	UNFORMATTED SMS PP ENV triggering		
17	Same test as 1 but with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV	Returns 0x0D	
18	Same test as 2 but with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV	Returns 0x0F	
19	Same test as 3 but with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV	Returns 0x12	
20	Same test as 4 but with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV	Returns 0x10 (the first offset)	
21	Same test as 17, but with a concatenated SMS (2 Short Messages and maximum User Data Length = 0x010C)	Returns 0x0D	
22	Send an envelope Unformatted SMS CB, getTPUDLOffset	E_ELEMENT	

5.2.2.6 Method getUserDataLength

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gudl

5.2.2.6.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.6.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The method shall return the length of the User Data contained in the SMS TPDU TLV element.
- CRRN2: The length is from the first SMS TPDU TLV element.
- CRRN3: If the SMS TPDU TLV element is available, it becomes the selected TLV
- CRRN4: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV.
- CRRN5: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD.
- CRRN6: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_UNFORMATED_SMS_PP_ENV.
- CRRN7: The method can be used if the event is EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UDP.

5.2.2.6.1.2 Context errors

- CRRC1: The method shall throw UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of unavailable TPDU TLV element.
- CRRC2: The method shall throw UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT in case of wrong data format.

5.2.2.6.2 Test area files

Specific triggering:

- FORMATTED SMS PP UPD.
- UNFORMATTED SMS PP UPD.
- FORMATED SMS PP ENV.
- UNFORMATED SMS PP ENV.
- For Formatted triggering if CC/RC/DS is used, the security parameters are the one defined in section "5.3.8 Framework Security Management".
- Test Source: Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gudl.java

Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Gudl_1.java

Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Gudl.cap

5.2.2.6.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	All test cases excepted:
	53
N2	11, 26, 37, 45
N3	12, 27, 38, 46
N4	1 to 15
N5	16 to 30
N6	31 to 38
N7	39 to 46
C1	47
C2	Not applicable

5.2.2.6.4	Test procedure
0	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
	FORMATTED SMS PP ENV Triggering	Expectation	
1	Test with FORMATTED SMS PP ENV and TP-	Returns 0x003D	
	OA length of 2 and user data length of 0x3D		
2	Test with TP-OA length of 12 and user data length of 0x3D	Returns 0x003D	
3	Test with RC/CC/DS length of 0 and secured data length of 0x10	Returns 0x0023	
4	Test with RC/CC/DS length of 8 and secured data length of 0x10	Returns 0x002B	
5	Test with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS and data length of 0x10	Returns 0x0023	
6	Test with PCNTR = 7, no RC/CC/DS and data length of $0x03$ (ciphering shall be used)	Returns 0x001D	
7	Test with SecuredDataLength = 00 and no RC/CC/DS	Returns 0x0013	
8	Test with UserDataLength = 0x7F	Returns 0x007F	
9	Test with UserDataLength = 0x80	Returns 0x0080	
10	Test with UserDataLength = maximum length (0x8C) for a single SMS	Returns 0x008C	
11	Verify it is the first TPDU TLV: Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV with two different user data lengths: 0x18 and 0x23	Returns 0x0018	
12	Send envelope SMS-PP Formatted. FindTLV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES. GetUserDataLength() and then getValueByte() with offset 0	GetValueByte() returns 0x40(TS 23.040 [11] first byte)	
13	Test with UserDataLength = 0xFF with 2 concatenated SMS	Returns 0x00FF	
14	Test with UserDataLength = 0x100 with 2 concatenated SMS	Returns 0x0100	
15	Test with UserDataLength = maximum length (0x010D) with 2 concatenated SMS	Returns 0x010D	
16	Test with EORMATTED SMS PP UPD Higgering	Poturos 0x003D	
10	OA length of 2 and user data length of 0x3D	Deturns 0x000D	
17	of 0x3D		
18	Test with RC/CC/DS length of 0 and secured data length of 0x10	Returns 0x0023	
19	Test with RC/CC/DS length of 8 and secured data length of 0x10	Returns 0x002B	
20	Test with PCNTR = 0, no RC/CC/DS and data length of $0x10$	Returns 0x0023	
21	Test with PCNTR = 7, no RC/CC/DS and data length of $0x03$ (ciphering shall be used)	Returns 0x001D	
22	Test with SecuredDataLength = 00 and no RC/CC/DS	Returns 0x0013	
23	Test with UserDataLength = 0x7F	Returns 0x007F	
24	Test with UserDataLength = 0x80	Returns 0x0080	
25	Test with UserDataLength = maximum length(0x8C) for a single SMS	Returns 0x008C	
26	Verify it is the first TPDU TLV: Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV with two different user data lengths: 0x18 and 0x23	Returns 0x0018	
27	Send envelope SMS-PP Formatted. FindTLV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES. GetUserDataLength() and then getValueByte() with offset 0	GetValueByte() returns 0x40(TS 23.040 [11] first byte)	
28	Test with UserDataLength = 0xFF with 2 concatenated SMS	Returns 0x00FF	
29	Test with UserDataLength = 0x100 with 2	Returns 0x0100	

	concatenated SMS		
30	Test with UserDataLength = maximum length	Returns 0x010D	
	(0x010D) with 2 concatenated SMS		
	UNFORMATTED SMS PP ENV Triggering		
31	Test with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and	Returns 0x003D	
	TP-OA length of 2, and user data length of 0x3D		
32	Test with TP-OA length of 12, and user data length	Returns 0x003D	
	of 0x3D		
33	Test with UserDataLength = 0x00	Returns 0x0000	
34	Test with UserDataLength = 0x7F	Returns 0x007F	
35	Test with UserDataLength = 0x80	Returns 0x0080	
36	Test with UserDataLength = maximum length:	Returns 0x008C	
	0x8C for a single SMS		
37	Verify it is the first TPDU TLV:	Returns 0x0018	
	Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV with two		
	different user data lengths: 0x18 and 0x23		
38	Send envelope SMS-PP Unformatted.	GetValueByte() returns 0x00	
	FindTLV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES.	(TS 23.040 [11] first byte)	
	GetUserDataLength() and then getValueByte()		
	with offset 0 (first user data = 0x55)		
	UNFORMATTED SMS PP UPD Triggering		
39	Test with UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and	Returns 0x003D	
	TP-OA length of 2, and user data length of 0x3D		
40	Test with TP-OA length of 12, and user data length	Returns 0x003D	
	of 0x3D		
41	Test with UserDataLength = 0x00	Returns 0x0000	
42	Test with UserDataLength = 0x7F	Returns 0x007F	
43	Test with UserDataLength = 0x80	Returns 0x0080	
44	Test with UserDataLength = maximum length:	Returns 0x008C	
	0x8C for a single SMS		
45	Verify it is the first TPDU TLV:	Returns 0x0018	
	Send a SMS PP with 2 TPDU TLV with two		
	different user data lengths: 0x18 and 0x23		
46	Send envelope SMS-PP Unformatted.	GetValueByte() returns 0x00	
	FindTLV() with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES.	(TS 23.040 [11] first byte)	
	GetUserDataLength() and then getValueByte()		
<u> </u>			
47			
47	LIEST WITH AN UNRECOGNIZED_ENVELOPE		

5.2.2.7 Method getItemIdentifier

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Giid

5.2.2.7.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.7.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1:The method shall return the item identifier byte value.
- CRRN2: The item identifier byte value returned shall be from the first Item Identifier TLV element.
- CRRN3: If the element is available it becomes the TLV selected.
- CRRN4: The item identifier is available for all triggered toolkit applets from the invocation to the termination of their processToolkit method if the USATEnvelopeHandler is available.

3GPP TS 31.213 version 6.1.0 Release 6

32

5.2.2.7.1.2 Parameter Errors

No requirements.

5.2.2.7.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT if the item identifier TLV is not present.
- CRRC2: The method shall throw ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES if the item identifier byte is missing in the Item Identifier Comprehension TLV.
- 5.2.2.7.2 Test area files

Test Source:	Test Ani 2 Ueh Giid iava
Test Source.	Test_Api_2_Oen_Onu.java

- Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Giid_1.java
- Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Giid.cap
- 5.2.2.7.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1, 2, 3
N2	2, 3
N3	4
N4	6
C1	5
C2	7

5.2.2.7.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Send envelope formatted SMS with an item identifier TLV and identifier value of 03	Returns 03	
2	Send envelope formatted SMS with two item identifier TLV with first value FF and second 44	Returns FF	
3	Send envelope formatted SMS with two item identifier TLV with first value 81 and second 44, call twice the method getItemIdentifier()	Returns 81 Returns 81	
4	Send envelope formatted SMS with item identifier TLV and value of 66. FindTLV() with TAG 02. getItemIdentifier() and then getValueByte() with offset 0	getItemIdentifier()=getValueByte()	
5	Send envelope formatted SMS without item identifier TLV and getItemIdentifier()	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_E	
6	Send envelope formatted SMS with item identifier TLV (66), send proactive command. Then getItemIdentifier()	Returns 66	
7	Send envelope formatted SMS with item identifier TLV but without item number	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_B OUNDARIES	

5.2.2.8 Method getChannelldentifier

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gcid

5.2.2.8.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.8.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The method shall return the channel identifier byte value.
- CRRN2: The channel identifier byte value returned shall be from the first Channel status TLV element.
- CRRN3: If the element is available it becomes the currently selected TLV.
- CRRN4: The channel identifier is available for all triggered toolkit applets from the invocation to the termination of their processToolkit method if the USATEnvelopeHandler is available.

5.2.2.8.1.2 Context errors

- CRRC1: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT if the Channel status TLV is not present.
- CRRC2: The method shall throw ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES if the Comprehension TLV Channel Status length is equal to 0.

5.2.2.8.2	Test area files
5.2.2.8.2	l'est area mes

Test Source: Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gcid.java

Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Gcid_1.java

Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Gcid.cap

5.2.2.8.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number	
N1	1, 2	
N2	3	
N3	3	
N4	5	
C1	4	
C2	6	

5.2.2.8.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
0	1- Applet1 is installed with maximum number of channel =	Expectation	2- OPEN CHANNEL
	07. 2. Applet1 builds proactive commands OPEN CHANNEL		proactive command is
	with init() method in order to open all channels.		Telcheu
	ProactiveHandler.send() method is called.		TERMINAL RESPONSE is
			01 to 07
1	Successful Call		
	1- Send envelope Event Download Channel Status with	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	channel status TLV:		
	channel status value = 0x0100.	2- Returns 0x01	
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelldentifier()		
2	Two channel status elements		
	1 Sand anvalance Event Download Channel Status with two		
	channel status TLV:		
	first value = $0x8400$		
	2- Call twice the	2- Returns twice 0x04	
3	Verify current TLV		
	1- Send envelope Event Download Channel Status with		
	channel status TLV:		
	Channel Status value = 0x0605		
	ViewHandler.FindTLV() with Device Identity Tag.		
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelldentifier()	2- Returns 0x06	
	method.	3- GetChannelldentifier()	
	3- Compare USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelldentifier()	=getValueByte(0)	
4	UNAVAILABLE ELEMENT exception		
	4. Condemusicano Manu Colortian without Channel Status		
	TLV.		
	2. Coll LICATE protocol longlar act Channell dontifier()	2- A Toolkit exception	
	method.	T is thrown.	
5	Successful Call		
	1- Send Envelope Event Download Channel Status with	1- Returns 0x06	
	Channel Status TLV: Channel status value – 0x0600		
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelldentifier() method.		
6	OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES exception	2- A Toolkit exception	
	1- Send unrecognized envelope with a Channel Status TI V	IOUI_OF_ILV_BOUNDA RIES is thrown.	
	having a length equal to 0.		
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelldentifier()		
	method.		

5.2.2.9 Method getChannelStatus

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gcst

5.2.2.9.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.9.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The method shall return the value of the first Channel Status TLV element whose channel identifier is equal to the channelIdentifier parameter.
- CRRN2: The Channel Status value returned shall be from the element whose channel identifier is equal to the ChannelIdentifier parameter.
- CRRN3: If the element is available it becomes the currently selected TLV.
- CRRN4: The channel status is available for all triggered toolkit applets from the invocation to the termination of their processToolkit method if the USATEnvelopeHandler is available.

5.2.2.9.1.2 Context errors

- CRRC1: The method shall throw ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT if no Channel Status TLV element with the right identifier could be found.
- CRRC2: The method shall throw ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES if a Channel Status TLV element with the right identifier could be found but its value is less than 2 bytes long.

5.2.2.9.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gcst.java
Test Applet:	Api_2_Ueh_Gcst_1.java
Cap File:	Api_2_Ueh_Gcst.cap

5.2.2.9.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	6
N2	5, 7
N3	8
N4	9
C1	1, 2
C2	3, 4

5.2.2.9.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
----	-------------	-------------------------------------	------------------
0	 Applet1 is installed with maximum number of channel = 01. Applet1 builds proactive commands OPEN 		2- OPEN CHANNEL proactive command is fetched
---	---	--	--
	CHANNEL with init() method in order to open a channel. ProactiveHandler.send() method is called.		TERMINAL RESPONSE is issued with channel status
1	Channel status TLV is not present		value = 0x8100
	1- Send envelope unrecognized		
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x01) method.	2- UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT	
2	Channel status TLV with the identifier is not present		
	1- Send envelope Event Download Channel Status with Channel status Value = 0x8100		
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x02) method.	2- UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT ToolkitException is thrown	
3	Channel status TLV with a length equal to 0		
	1- Send envelope unrecognized with Channel status TLV with a length equal to 0.	2- LINAVAILABLE ELEMENT	
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x01) method.	ToolkitException is thrown	
4	Channel status TLV with a length equal to 1		
	1 Send envelope unrecognized with Channel status TLV with a length equal to 1.		
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x01) method.	ToolkitException is thrown	
5	Get channel status value		
	1- Send envelope Event Download Channel Status with Channel status value=0x8100.		
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x01) method.	2- Returns 0x8100	
6	Get channel status value with 2 TLV		
	1- Send envelope Event Download Channel Status with 2 channel status value: 0x8100 and 0x8101.		
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x01) method.	2- Returns 0x8100	
7	Get channel status value with 2 TLV		
	1- Send envelope Event Download Channel Status with 2 channel status value: 0x8100 and 0x8201.		

	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x02) method.	2- Returns 0x8201	
8	Channel status TLV is currently selected TLV 1- Send envelope Event Download Channel Status with channel status value 0x8100. Call ViewHandler.FindTLV() method with Device Identity Tag.		
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x01) method.	2- Returns 0x8100	
	3- Compare USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x01) and ViewHandler.getValueShort(0) method results.	3- Check getChannelStatus() =getValueShort(0)	
9	Get channel status value after a proactive command		
	1- Send envelope Event Download Channel Status with Channel status value=0x8100.		
	2- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x01) method.	2- Returns 0x8100	
	 3- Send a proactive command display text 4- Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getChannelStatus(0x01) method. 	4- Returns 0x8100	3- DISPLAY TEXT proactive command is fetched TERMINAL RESPONSE is issued

5.2.2.10 Method getSize

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gtsz

5.2.2.10.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

public short getSize()

- 5.2.2.10.1.1 Normal execution
 - CRRN1: Returns the BER TLV size, this includes the tag and the length.

5.2.2.10.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements

No requirements

5.2.2.10.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

Test Source: Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gtsz.java

3GPP TS 31.213 version 6.1.0 Release 6

38

- Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Gtsz_1.java
- Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Gtsz.cap

5.2.2.10.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
1	1, 2

5.2.2.10.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
0	Send an unrecognized envelope of length		
	0x33 (including tag and length)		
1	Call getSize() method just after	Returns 0x33	
	triggering of the application.		
2	Call getSize() method after a proactive	Returns 0x33	
	command.		

5.2.2.11 Method getTag

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gttg

5.2.2.11.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

public short getTag()

- 5.2.2.11.1.1 Normal execution
 - CRRN1: Returns the BER Tag of the BER TLV list.

5.2.2.11.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

Context errors

No requirements.

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

Test Source: Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gttg.java

- Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Gttg_1.java
- Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Gttg.cap
- 5.2.2.11.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
1	1, 2

5.2.2.11.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
0	Send an unrecognized envelope		
1	Call getTag() method just after triggering of the application.	Returns 0x01	
2	Call getTag() method after a proactive command.	Returns 0x01	

5.2.2.12 Method compareValue

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Cprv

5.2.2.12.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.12.1.1 Normal execution

Compares the last found TLV element with a buffer:

- CRRN1: returns 0 if identical.
- CRRN2: returns -1 if the first miscomparing byte in Comprehension TLV List is less than that in compareBuffer.
- CRRN3: returns 1 if the first miscomparing byte in Comprehension TLV List is greater than that in compareBuffer.

5.2.2.12.1.2 Parameter errors

- CRRP1: if compareBuffer is null NullPointerException shall be thrown.
- CRRP2: if compareOffset or compareLength or both would cause access outside array bounds, or if compareLength is negative ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException shall be thrown.
- CRRP3: if valueOffset, dstLength or both are out of the current TLV an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES.

5.2.2.12.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.
- CRRC2: in case of unavailable TLV element an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT.

5.2.2.12.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

3GPP TS 31.213 version 6.1.0 Release 6

40

- Test Source: Test_Api_2_Ueh_Cprv.java
- Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Cprv_1.java
- Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Cprv.cap

5.2.2.12.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	12, 15
N2	13, 16, 18
N3	14, 17
P1	1
P2	2, 3, 4, 5, 6
P3 7, 8, 9, 10	
C1	Does not apply for
	USATEnvelopeHandler
C2	11

5.2.2.12.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
1	Search TLV 02h	Expectation	
	compareValue() with a null compareBuffer	NullPointerException is thrown	
2	Search TLV 0Bh		
	<pre>compareOffset ≥ compareBuffer.length compareValue() compareBuffer.length = 5 compareOffset = 5 compareLength = 1</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
3	<pre>compareOffset < 0 compareValue() compareBuffer.length = 5 compareOffset = -1 compareLength = 1</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
4	<pre>compareLength >compareBuffer.length compareValue() compareBuffer.length = 5 compareOffset = 0 compareLength = 6</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
5	<pre>compareOffset + compareLength</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
6	<pre>compareDength < 0 compareValue() compareBuffer.length = 5 compareOffset = 0 compareLength = -1</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
7	Search TLV 06h		
	<pre>valueOffset ≥ TLV Length compareValue() valueOffset = 6 compareBuffer.length = 15 compareOffset = 0 compareLength = 1</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
8	<pre>valueOffset < 0 compareValue() valueOffset = -1 compareBuffer.length = 15 compareOffset = 0</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	compareLength = 1		
9	compareLength > ILV length	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_	
	comparevalue()	BOUNDARIES is thrown	
	compareBuffer.length = 15		
	compareOffset = 0		
	compareLength = 7		
10	valueOffset + compareLength > TLV length	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_	
	compareValue()	BOUNDARIES is thrown	
	valueOffset = 2		
	compareOffset = 0		
	compareLength = 5		
11	Search TLV 01h	Result is TLV NOT FOUND	
	compareValue()	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE	
		_ELEMENT is thrown	
12	Search TLV 06h		
	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	81 11 22 33 44 F5		
		Result is 00h	
	valueOffset = 0		
	compareOffset = 0		
	compareLength = 6		
13	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	Compare buffers with same parameters	Result is -1	
1/	Initialize compare Buffer		
17	compareBuffer =		
	83 11 22 33 44 F5		
	Compare buffers with same parameters	Result is -1	
15	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	55 55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 55		
	Compare buffers	Result is 00h	
	compareValue()		
	valueOffset = 1		
	compareOffset = 4		
10	compareLength = 5		
16			
	55 55 55 81 10 22 33 44 F5		
	55 55 55 55 55		
	Compare buffers with same parameters	Result is +1	
17	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	55 55 55 81 12 22 33 44 F5		
	Compare huffers with same parameters	Result is -1	
18	Successful call, compareValue() with length=0	Result of compareValue() is 0	
	CompareBuffer.length = 15		
	CompareOffset = 15		
L	compareLength = 0		

5.2.2.13 Method copy

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Copy

5.2.2.13.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

```
short dstLength)
throws java.lang.NullPointerException,
java.lang.ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException,
ToolkitException
```

5.2.2.13.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: copies the Comprehension TLV list contained in the handler to the destination byte array.
- CRRN2: returns dstOffset + dstLength.

5.2.2.13.1.2 Parameter errors

- CRRP1: if dstBuffer is null a NullPointerException is thrown.
- CRRP2: if dstOffset or dstLength or both would cause access outside array bounds, or if dstLength is negative, an ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException is thrown.
- CRRP3: if dstLength is greater than the length of the Comprehension TLV List, an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException. OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES.

5.2.2.13.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.

5.2.2.13.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Copy.java
Test Applet:	Api_2_Ueh_Copy_1.java
Cap File:	Api_2_Ueh_Copy.cap

5.2.2.13.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	9, 11, 13, 15
N2	8, 10, 12, 14, 16
P1	1
P2	2, 3, 4, 5, 6
P3	7
C1	Does not apply for USATEnvelopeHandler

5.2.2.13.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
1	NULL as parameter to dstBuffer	NullPointerException is thrown	
2	dstOffset ≥ dstBuffer.length	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException is	
	copy()	thrown	
	dstBuffer.length = 5		
	dstOffset = 5		
	dstLength = 1		
3	dstOffset < 0	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException is	
	copy()	thrown	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
	dat Duffor longth E	Expectation	
	dstOffset = -1		
	dstLength = 1		
4	dstLength > dstBuffer.length	ArravIndexOutOfBoundsException is	
-	copy()	thrown	
	dstBuffer.length = 5		
	dstOffset = 0		
	dstLength = 6		
5	DstOffset + dstLength > dstBuffer.length	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException is	
	copy() DatBuffor length	thrown	
	Dst D f f s = 3		
	DstLength = 3		
6	dstLength < 0	ArravIndexOutOfBoundsException is	
-	copy()	thrown	
	dstBuffer.length = 5		
	dstOffset = 0		
_	dstLength = -1		
1	DstLength > length of the Comprehension	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_BO	
		UNDARIES is thrown	
	copy()		
	DstOffset = 0		
	DstLength = 48		
8	Successful call, dstBuffer is the whole buffer	Result of copy() is 0X0047	
	copy()		
	DstBuffer.length = 47		
	DstOffset = 0		
_	DstLength = 47		
9	Compare the buller	Result of arrayCompare() is 0	
10	Successful call, dstBuffer is part of a buffer	Result of copy() is 0X0032	
	DstBuffer length = 50		
	dstOffset = 3		
	dstLength = 47		
11	Compare the whole buffer	Result of arrayCompare() is 0	
12	Successful call, dstBuffer is part of a buffer	Result of copy() is 0X0009	
	сору()		
	dstButter.length = 15		
	dstUniset = 3		
13	Compare the whole buffer	Result of arrayCompare() is 0	
14	Successful call dstBuffer is part of a buffer	Result of copy() is 0X0104	
	dstBuffer.length = 260		
	dstOffset = 257		
L	dstLength = 3		
15	Compare the whole buffer	Result of arrayCompare() is 0	
16	Successful call, copy() with length =0	Result of copy() is 0x104	
	dstButfer.length = 260		
	astUriset = 260		

5.2.2.14 Method copyValue

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Cpyv

5.2.2.14.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant with its definition in the API.

3GPP TS 31.213 version 6.1.0 Release 6

44

5.2.2.14.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: copies a part of the last TLV element which has been found, into a destination. buffer.
- CRRN2: returns dstOffset + dstLength.

5.2.2.14.1.2 Parameter errors

- CRRP1: if dstBuffer is null NullPointerException is thrown.
- CRRP2: if dstOffset or dstLength or both would cause access outside array bounds, or if dstLength is negative ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException is thrown.
- CRRP3: if valueOffset, dstLength or both are out of the current TLV an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES.

5.2.2.14.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.
- CRRC2: in case of unavailable TLV element an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT.

5.2.2.14.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Cpyv_1.java	Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Cpyv.java
	Test Applet:	Api_2_Ueh_Cpyv_1.java
Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Cpyv.cap	Cap File:	Api_2_Ueh_Cpyv.cap

5.2.2.14.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	13, 15
N2	12, 14, 16
P1	1
P2	2, 3, 4, 5, 6
P3	7, 8, 9, 10
C1	Does not apply for
	USATEnvelopeHandler
C2	11

5.2.2.14.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Search TLV 02h		
	copyValue() with a null dstBuffer	NullPointerException is thrown	
2	Search TLV 0Bh		
	dstOffset ≥ dstBuffer.length	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio	
	copyValue()	n is thrown	
	dstBuffer.length = 5		
	dstOffset = 5		
	dstLength = 1		
3	dstOffset < 0	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio	
	copyValue()	n is thrown	
	dstBuffer.length = 5		
	dstOffset = -1		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	dstLength = 1		
4	<pre>dstLength >dstBuffer.length copyValue() dstBuffer.length = 5 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = 6</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
5	<pre>dstOffset + dstLength >dstBuffer.length copyValue() dstBuffer.length = 5 dstOffset = 3 dstLength = 3</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
6	dstLength < 0 copyValue() dstBuffer.length = 5 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = -1	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
7	Search TLV 06h		
	<pre>valueOffset ≥ TLV Length copyValue() valueOffset = 6 dstBuffer.length = 15 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = 1</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
8	<pre>valueOffset < 0 copyValue() valueOffset = -1 dstBuffer.length = 15 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = 1</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
9	<pre>dstLength > TLV length copyValue() valueOffset = 0 dstBuffer.length = 15 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = 7</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
10	<pre>valueOffset + dstLength > TLV length copyValue() valueOffset = 2 dstBuffer.length = 15 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = 5</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
11	CopyValue()	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE _ELEMENT is thrown on the copyValue() method call	
12	Search TLV 06h		
	Successful call copyValue() valueOffset = 0 dstBuffer.length = 6 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = 6	Result of copyValue() is 0x0006	
13	Compare buffer buffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5	Result is 00h	
14	initialize dstBuffer dstBuffer = 55 55 55		
	Successful call copyValue() valueOffset = 1 dstBuffer.length = 20 dstOffset = 3 dstLength = 4	Result of copyValue() is 0x0007	
15	Compare buffer	Result is 00h	
	buffer = 55 55 55 11 22 33 44 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55		
16	Successful call, copy with length =0 dstBuffer.length = 20 dstOffset = 20 dstLength = 0	Result of copyValue() is 20	

5.2.2.15 Method findAndCompareValue(byte tag, byte[] compareBuffer, short compareOffset)

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Facrb_Bs

5.2.2.15.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.15.1.1 Normal execution

Looks for the first occurrence of a TLV element from beginning of a TLV list and compare its value with a buffer:

- CRRN1: if no TLV element is found, the UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT exception is thrown and the current TLV is no longer defined.
- CRRN2: if the method is successful then the corresponding TLV becomes current.
- CRRN3: if identical returns 0.
- CRRN4: if the first miscomparing byte in Comprehension TLV is less than that in compareBuffer returns -1.
- CRRN5: if the first miscomparing byte in Comprehension TLV is greater than that in compareBuffer returns 1.
- CRRN6: The search method is comprehension required flag independent.

5.2.2.15.1.2 Parameter errors

- CRRP1: if compareBuffer is null NullPointerException shall be thrown.
- CRRP2: if compareOffset would cause access outside array bounds ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException shall be thrown.

5.2.2.15.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.

5.2.2.15.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

- Test Source: Test_Api_2_Ueh_Facrb_Bs.java
- Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Facrb_Bs_1.java

Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Facrb_Bs.cap

5.2.2.15.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	6,7
N2	9

N3	8, 12, 13
N4	10, 14
N5	11, 15
N6	16, 17
P1	1
P2	2, 3, 4, 5
C1	Does not apply for
	USATEnvelopeHandler

5.2.2.15.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
	Fill the Unreserviced Envelope with TLV. Ter	Expectation	
	Fill the Unrecognized Envelope with ILV: Tag		
	55 Tog 02 Value 22 44 Tog 22 Longth C4		
	F5, Tay 02 Value 22 44 Tay 55, Length C4		
1	findAndCompareValue() with a null dstBuffer	NullPointorExcontion is thrown	
2		ArrayIndexOutOfRoundsException	
2	findIndCompareValue()	n is thrown	
	tag = 0.6h		
	compareBuffer.length = 12		
	compareOffset = 12		
3	compareOffset < 0	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio	
	findAndCompareValue()	n is thrown	
	compareBuffer.length = 12		
4	length > compareBuffer.length	ArravIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio	
·	findAndCompareValue()	n is thrown	
	compareBuffer.length = 05		
	compareOffset = 0		
5	compareOffset + length >	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio	
	compareBuffer.length	n is thrown	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	compareOffset = 7		
6	Select a TLV (tag 02h)		
	findAndCompareValue()	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE	
	tag = 03h	_ELEMENT is thrown	
7	Call the getValueLength() method	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE	
8	Initialize compareBuffer		
0	compareBuffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5		
	Compare buffers	Result is 00h	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	tag = 06h		
	compareOffset = 0		
9		Result is 06	
10			
10	compareBuffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F4		
	Compare buffers with same parameters	Result is +1	
11	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F6		
	Compare buffers with same parameters	Result is -1	
12	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 55	Deput is 00h	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	compareOffset = 2		
13	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	55 55 83 81 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55		
	Compare buffers	Result is 00h	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	compareoriset = 2		

14	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	55 55 83 80 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55		
	Compare buffers	Result is +1	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	compareOffset = 2		
15	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	55 55 83 82 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55		
	Compare buffers	Result is -1	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	compareOffset = 2		
16	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	83 81 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55		
	Successful call (with tag 02h)	Result is 00h	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	tag = 02h		
	compareBuffer.length = 12		
	compareOffset = 0		
17	Initialize compareBuffer		
	CompareBuffer = 01 02 C4		
	Successful call (with tag B3h)	Result is 00h	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	Tag = B3h		
1	CompareBuffer.length = C4		
	CompareOffset = 0		

5.2.2.16 Method findAndCompareValue(byte tag, byte occurrence, short valueOffset, byte[] compareBuffer, short compareOffset, short compareLength)

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Facrbbs_Bss

5.2.2.16.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.16.1.1 Normal execution

Looks for the indicated occurrence of a TLV element from the beginning of a TLV list and compare its value with a buffer:

- CRRN1: if no TLV element is found, the UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT exception is thrown and the current TLV is no longer defined.
- CRRN2: if the method is successful then the corresponding TLV becomes current.
- CRRN3: if identical 0 is returned.
- CRRN4: if the first miscomparing byte in Comprehension TLV is less than that in compareBuffer -1 is returned.
- CRRN5: if the first miscomparing byte in Comprehension TLV is greater than that in compareBuffer 1 is returned
- CRRN6: The search method is comprehension required flag independent.

5.2.2.16.1.2 Parameter errors

- CRRP1: if compareBuffer is null NullPointerException shall be thrown.
- CRRP2: if compareOffset or compareLength or both would cause access outside array bounds, or if compareLength is negative ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException shall be thrown.
- CRRP3: if valueOffset, compareLength or both are out of the current TLV an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES.
- CRRP4: if an input parameter is not valid (e.g. occurrence = 0) an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.BAD_INPUT_PARAMETER.

5.2.2.16.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.

5.2.2.16.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Facrbbs_Bss.java

- Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Facrbbs_Bss_1.java
- Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Facrbbs_Bss.cap

5.2.2.16.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	12, 13
N2	15
N3	14, 18, 21, 22, 26
N4	16, 20
N5	17, 19, 23
N6	24, 25
P1	1
P2	2, 3, 4, 5, 6
P3	7, 8, 9, 10
P4	11
C1	Does not apply for
	USATEnvelopeHandler

5.2.2.16.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	Fill the Unrecognized Envelope with TLV: Tag 02, Value 83 81, Tag 06, Value 81 11 22 33 44 F5, Tag 02 Value 22 44 Tag 33, Length C4 Value 01 02		
1	findAndCompareValue() with a null compareBuffer	NullPointerException is thrown	
2	<pre>compareOffset ≥ compareBuffer.length findAndCompareValue() tag = 06h, occurrence = 1 valueOffset = 0 compareBuffer.length = 6 compareOffset = 6</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	compareLength = 1		
3	<pre>compareOffset < 0 findAndCompareValue() compareBuffer.length = 6 compareOffset = -1 compareLength = 1</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
4	<pre>compareLength >compareBuffer.length findAndCompareValue() compareBuffer.length = 5 compareOffset = 0 compareLength = 6</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
5	<pre>compareOffset + compareLength >compareBuffer.length findAndCompareValue() compareBuffer.length = 5 compareOffset = 3 compareLength = 3</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
6	<pre>compareLength < 0 findAndCompareValue() compareBuffer.length = 5 compareOffset = 0 compareLength = -1</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
7	<pre>valueOffset ≥ Value Length findAndCompareValue() tag = 06h, occurrence = 1 valueOffset = 6 compareBuffer.length = 15 compareOffset = 0 compareLength = 1</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
8	<pre>valueOffset < 0 findAndCompareValue() valueOffset = -1 compareBuffer.length = 15 compareOffset = 0 compareLength = 1</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
9	<pre>compareLength > Value length findAndCompareValue() valueOffset = 0 compareBuffer.length = 15 compareOffset = 0 compareLength = 7</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
10	<pre>valueOffset + compareLength > Value length findAndCompareValue() valueOffset = 2 compareBuffer.length = 15 compareOffset = 0 compareLength = 5</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
11	<pre>Invalid parameter findAndCompareValue() occurrence = 0</pre>	ToolkitException.BAD_INPUT_P ARAMETER is thrown	
12	Select a TLV (tag 02h) findAndCompareValue() tag = 06h occurrence = 2	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE _ELEMENT is thrown	
13	Call the getValueLength() method	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE _ELEMENT is thrown.	
14	Initialize compareBuffer compareBuffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5 findAndCompareValue() tag = 06h, occurrence = 1 valueOffset = 0 compareOffset = 0 compareLength = 6	Result is 00h	
15	verify current TLV	Result is 0006	
16	Initialize compareBuffer compareBuffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F4		
	Compare buffers with same parameters	Result is +1	
17	Initialize compareBuffer compareBuffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F6		
19	Compare butters with same parameters	Result IS -1	
10			

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
	compareDuffer	Expectation	
	55 55 55 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 55		
	Compare buffers	Result is 00h	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	valueOffset = 2		
	compareOffset = 3		
10			
15	compareBuffer =		
	55 55 55 22 33 45 F5 55 55 55 55		
	Compare buffers with same parameters	Result is -1	
20	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	Compare huffers with same parameters	Posult is ±1	
21	Initialize compare Buffer		
21	compareBuffer =		
	83 81 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55		
	findAndCompareValue()	Result is 00h	
	tag = 02h, occurrence = 1		
	valueOffset = 0		
	compareLength = 2		
22	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuffer =		
	22 44 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55		
	findAndCompareValue()	Result is 00h	
	lag = 02n, occurrence = 2 valueOffset = 0		
	compareOffset = 0		
	compareLength = 2		
23	Initialize compareBuffer		
	compareBuiter =		
	findAndCompareValue()	Result is -1	
	tag = 02h, occurrence = 2		
	valueOffset = 0		
	compareOffset = 0		
24	Initialize compareBuffer		
24	compareBuffer =		
	83 81 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55		
	Successful call (with tag 02h)	Result is 00h	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	valueOffset = 0		
	compareBuffer.length = 12		
	compareOffset = 0		
05	compareLength = 2		
25	Initialize compareBuffer		
	Successful call (with tag B3h)	Result is 00h	
	findAndCompareValue()		
	tag = B3h, occurrence = 1		
	valueOffset = 0		
	compareBuiler.length = 00C4		
	compareLength = 00C4		
26	Successful call, findAndCompareValue() with	Result of findAndCompareValue()	
	length =0	is 00h	
	DstBuffer.length = C4		
	DstOffset = $C4$		
	narmendru = n		

5.2.2.17 Method findAndCopyValue(byte tag, byte[] dstBuffer, short dstOffset)

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Facyb_Bs

5.2.2.17.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.17.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: looks for the first occurrence of a TLV element from the beginning of a TLV list and copy its value into a destination buffer.
- CRRN2: if no TLV element is found, the UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT exception is thrown and the current TLV is no longer defined.
- CRRN3: if the method is successful then the corresponding TLV becomes current and dstOffset + length of the copied value is returned.
- CRRN4: The search method is comprehension required flag independent.

5.2.2.17.1.2 Parameter errors

- CRRP1: if dstBuffer is null NullPointerException shall be thrown.
- CRRP2: if dstOffset would cause access outside array bounds ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException shall be thrown.

5.2.2.17.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.

5.2.2.17.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Facyb_Bs.java
Test Applet:	Api_2_Ueh_Facyb_Bs_1.java

Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Facyb_Bs.cap

5.2.2.17.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number	
N1	9, 11, 13	
N2	6, 7	
N3	8, 10, 12	
N4	14, 15, 16, 17	
P1	1	
P2	2, 3, 4, 5	
C1	Does not apply for	
	USATEnvelopeHandler	

5.2.2.17.4 Test procedure

Fill the Unrecognized Envelope with TU-Y tag Expectation 12 Find B3 B1 Tog 05 (value 81 b1 V2) tag Arayline 22 at 1ag 33, Length C4 2 Find AndCopyValue() with a null disBuffer Null/DiriterException is thrown 2 find AndCopyValue() with a null disBuffer Null/DiriterException is thrown 4 Find AndCopyValue() with a null disBuffer AraylindexOutOfBoundsExceptio 1 find AndCopyValue() n is thrown detOffset = 96 ArraylindexOutOfBoundsExceptio 1 find AndCopyValue() n is thrown detOffset = 96 ArraylindexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown detOffset = 1 ArraylindexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown detOffset = 1 6 Solect at TU (tag 02h) ToolkitException.UNAVALLABLE findAndCopyValue() ELEMENT is thrown ELEMENT is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength(method ToolkitException.UNAVALLABLE findAndCopyValue() ELEMENT is thrown findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is findAndCopyValue() Otog firet = 5 at 2.5 at 4.5	ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
2 Value 23 1, Tag 06; Value 21 4Tag 33, Length C4 Yes, Tag 02 Value 22 4Tag 33, Length C4 Yes, Tag 02 Value 22 4Tag 33, Length C4 Yes, Tag 04 detOffset 2 dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue() detBuffer:Length 06 detOffset = 07 findAndCopyValue() findAndCopyValue() detOffset = 06 detOffset = 06 detOffset = 07 findAndCopyValue() ToolKitException UNAVALLABLE FindAndCopyValue() DetOffset = 10 findAndCopyValue() ToolKitException UNAVALLABLE FindAndCopyValue() ToolKitException UNAVALLABLE FindAndCopyValue() Tag = 03h detOffset = 0 findAndCopyValue() Tag = 06 detOffset = 0 findAndCopyValue() tag = 05 findAndCopyValue() detDeffer = 0 findAndCopyValue() tag = 05 detOffset = 0 findAndCopyValue() findAndCopyValue() tag = 05 detOffset = 0 findAndCopyValue() findAndCopValue() findAndCopValue() findAndCopValue		Fill the Unrecognized Envelope with TLV: Tag	Expectation	
F5, Tag 02 Value 22 44 Tag 33, Length C4 Value 01 82 1 FindAndCopyValue() with a null dsBuffer NullPointerException is thrown 2 IndextCopyValue() with a null dsBuffer NullPointerException is thrown 1 arrayIndexOutOfBoundsException is thrown n is thrown 3 dstOffset 2 4 dstBuffer.length dstOffset 2 4 dstBuffer.length dstOffset 2 4 dstBuffer.length dstOffset 1 = 05 dstOffset 2 4 dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue () dstOffset 1 = 05 dstOffset 2 4 ength > dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue () dstOffset 1 = 05 dstOffset 1 = 06 DstOffset 1 = not b dstOffset 2 = not		02. Value 83 81. Tag 06. Value 81 11 22 33 44		
image: constraint of the second se		F5, Tag 02 Value 22 44 Tag 33, Length C4		
1 FindAndCopyValue() with a null dsBuffer NullPointerException is thrown 2 IndAndCopyValue () is dott/fset < 0 statute () is thrown ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown 3 IndAndCopyValue () is thrown ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown 4 IndAndCopyValue () is thrown ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown 5 IndAndCopyValue () is thrown ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown 6 Select = -16 ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown 7 IndAndCopyValue () is thrown ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown 6 Select = TU (tag 02h) FindAndCopyValue () is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkiException.UNAVAILABLE 1 ELEMENT is thrown ELEMENT is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkiException.UNAVAILABLE 1 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0006 9 Compare buffer 0006 9 Compare buffer 0008 1 InflaadcopyValue () 0008 2 Compare buffer 0002 3 Gatoffeest = 0 0002 9 Comp		Value 01 02		
2 dstOffset 2 dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue() dstDuffer - length = 06 dstOffset - 0 findAndCopyValue() dstDuffer - 0 findAndCopyValue() dstDuffer - 0 findAndCopyValue() findAndCopyValue() findAndCopyValue() botOffset = 0 findAndCopyValue() findAndC	1	FindAndCopyValue() with a null dstBuffer	NullPointerException is thrown	
findkadCopyValue() n is thrown indkadCopyValue() ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown is thrown indkadCopyValue() ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown is thrown indkadCopyValue() ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException is thrown ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException indkadCopyValue() ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException indkadCopyValue() ELEMENT is thrown 6 Select a TLV (tag 02h) findAndCopyValue() ELEMENT is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method findAndCopyValue() ELEMENT is thrown 8 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0006 batbutfer = 81 11 22 33 44 P5 0008 datbutfer = 81 12 23 34 4 P5 0008 findAndCopyValue() Excessful call findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 datbutfer = 83 81 0002 findAndCopyValue()	2	dstOffset ≥ dstBuffer.length	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio	
adj = 0011, angpth = 06 3 dstOffset < 0 4 length > dstBuffer < 0 1 ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException is thrown 4 length > dstBuffer.length 6 DstOffset = 0 7 DstOffset + length > dstBuffer.length is thrown 1 findAndCopyValue() 1 ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException is thrown 1 findAndCopyValue() 1 findAndCopyValue() 1 findAndCopyValue() 2 findAndCopyValue() 1 Call the getValueLength() method 7 Call the getValueLength() method 7 Call the getValueLength() method 7 Call the getValueLength() method 8 Successful call 1 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0006 10 Initialize dstBuffer 11 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0008 12 Successful call 13 MatcopyValue() is 0002 14 Successful call 15 S 55 55 55 12 Successful call 13 Compare buffer		findAndCopyValue()	n is thrown	
accorrant Accorrant Accorrant 3 decorrant Accorrant 4 IndadCopyValue() detBuffer:length = 06 detOffset = 0 ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown 5 DesOffset + length > dstBuffer.length detOffset - length > dstBuffer.length patsBuffer:length = 05 DstOffset - length > dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue() ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown 6 Select a TLV (tag 02h) ToolkitException.UNAVALABLE ELEMENT is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVALABLE ELEMENT is thrown. 8 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Tag = 00 h patsBuffer : length = 06 batOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0006 9 Compare buffer buffer = e1 11 22 as 44 F5 Result is 00h 10 Initialize dstBuffer datBuffer.length = 12 datOffset = 12 datOffset = 2 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 buffer = bs 5s 5s 11 11 22 as 44 F5 5s 5s 5s Result is 00h 11 buffer = 2 datOffset = 12 datOffset = 12 datOffset = 2 Result is 00h 13 Buffer = 88 81 Length = 12 datOffset = 0 Result is 00h 14 Successful call findandcopyValue(1) tag = 02h datOffset = 0 Result is 00h 15 buffer = 88 81 Length = 12 datOffset = 0 Compare buffer Result is 00		dstBuffer.length = 06		
3 dstOffset < 0 findAdCopyValue() datOffset = -1 ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown 4 length > dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue() datOffset = 0 ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown 5 DstOffset + length > dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue() datOffset = 1 ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown 6 Select a TLV (tag 02h) ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE _LELEMENT is thrown 8 Successful call findAndCopyValue() ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE _LELEMENT is thrown. 8 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0006 9 Compare buffer buffer = 15 12 23 34 4 F5 buffer = 15 12 23 34 4 F5 buffer = 55 5 5 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0008 10 Initialize dstBuffer datBuffer 1ength = 12 datOtfset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0002 11 Compare buffer buffer = s0 = 02 datOtfset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0002 13 Maffer - length = 12 datOtfset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndcopyValue() tag = 82h datSuffer .length = 02 datOtfset = 0 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndcopyValue() tag = 81h tag = 81h tag = 81h tag = 81h tag = 81h tag = 81h tag		dstOffset = 06		
findAndCopyValue() n is thrown datOffset = -1 oddotFr.length = 06 datOffset = -0 n is thrown datOffset = length > dstBuffer.length ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsExceptio n is thrown n is thrown datOffset = length > dstBuffer.length ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsExceptio n is thrown DetOffset = length > dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue() ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE Eterm findAndCopyValue() tag = 03h ELEMENT is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE findAndCopyValue() ELEMENT is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE findAndCopyValue() ELEMENT is thrown gator Result of findAndCopyValue () is DatEoffset = 0 Do DatEoffset = 1 Do datBuffer 9 findAndCopyValue() Result is 00h datBuffer = sp = 55 = 55 0008 datBuffer = 2 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 findAndCopyValue() 0002 <t< th=""><th>3</th><th>dstOffset < 0</th><th>ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio</th><th></th></t<>	3	dstOffset < 0	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio	
Understand datOffect = -1ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException n is thrown4Indy of dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue () datOffset = 1ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException n is thrown5DstOffset + length >dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue () botOffset = 1ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsException n is thrown7Call the getValueLength() methodToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE ELEMENT is thrown8Successful call findAndCopyValue () Tag = 06h DstOffset = 1Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00069Successful call findAndCopyValue () Tag = 06h DstOffset = 1 22 dst 4 # 55Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00069Compare buffer detBuffer detBuffer = 55 55 = 55Result of findAndCopyValue () is 000810acture = 11 22 33 44 # 55000811Compare buffer detBuffer = 12 d detBuffer.length = 12 detBuffer.length = 12 detBuffer.length = 12 detBuffer.length = 12 detBuffer = 55 55 = 55 5512Successful call findAndCopyValue () detBuffer.length = 12 detBuffer.length = 2 detOffset = 013Compare buffer huffer = 63 8114Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue () tag = 62h detBuffer.length = 02 detOffset = 014Successful call (with tag 83h) findAndCopyValue () tag = 63 at 116Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue () tag = 63h datBuffer.length = C4 detOffset = 016Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue () tag = 60h datBuffer = 0 at 0 datBuffer = 0 at 0 datBuffer = 0 at 0 datBuffer = 0 at 0 datBuffer = 0 at 0 datBuff		findAndCopyValue()	n is thrown	
4 Inight > dstBuffer.length dstDiffset + length > dstBuffer.length dstDiffset + length > dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue() bstBuffer.length = 06 DstOffset = 1 ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsExceptio n is thrown 6 Select a TLV (tag 02h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 03h ArrayIndexOutO/BoundsExceptio n is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method DstBuffer.length = 06 DstBuffer.length = 12 dstBuffer.length = 2 dstBuffer.length = 2 dstBuffer.length = 2 dstBuffer.length = 2 dstBuffer.length = 2 dstBuffer.length = 12 dstBuffer.length = 12 dst		dstBuller.lengtn = 06 dstOffset = -1		
indanccopyValue() n is thrown 6 DetOffset = 05 7 Call the getValueLength() method 7 Call the getValueLength() method 7 Call the getValueLength() method 8 Successful call 7 Call the getValueLength() method 8 Successful call 7 Result of findAndCopyValue() 7 Call the getValueLength() method 8 Successful call 8 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0006 9 Compare buffer 9 Compare buffer 9 Compare buffer 9 Successful call 10 Initialize dstBuffer 11 Compare buffer 12 Successful call 13 Compare buffer 14 Successful call 15 Compare buffer 16 Compare buffer 17 MatFer = 83 81 18 Co	4	length > dstBuffer.length	ArravIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio	
dstBuffer.length = 05 ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException 5 DstOffset = 1 ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException 6 Select a TLV (tag 02h) is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE 8 Successful call ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE 8 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0006 9 DstOffset = 0 DetBuffer.length = 06 9 DstOffset = 0 DetBuffer.length = 05 9 DstOffset = 0 DetBuffer.length = 05 9 Successful call Result is 00h 0 Duffer = 0 Duffer 0 Buffer = 11 12 23 44 #55 Successful call 10 Mattaget () Result is 00h 008 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 DetBuffer = 13 12 23 44 #5 55 55 55 Successful call 11 Compare buffer Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 12 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 13 Duffer = 03 all <td< th=""><th></th><th>findAndCopyValue()</th><th>n is thrown</th><th></th></td<>		findAndCopyValue()	n is thrown	
actorrest = 0 ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException is thrown 6 Select a TLV (tag 02h) is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE ELEMENT is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE ELEMENT is thrown 8 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue() tag = 06h DetEntFer.Length = 06 DetEntFer.Length = 06 DetEntFer.Length = 06 DetEntFer.Length = 06 DetEntFer.Length = 12 detEntFer = 85 55 = 55 detEntFer.Length = 12 detEntFer.Length = 2 detEntFer		dstBuffer.length = 05		
0 D3Compare Length = 06 DstOffset = 1 Data (CopyValue () is thrown 6 Select a TLV (tag 02h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 03h ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE ELEMENT is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE ELEMENT is thrown 8 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Tag = 06h DstEDtfer.length = 06 DstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0006 9 Compare buffer dstEBuffer = 55 5555 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 10 Initialize dstBuffer dstEBuffer = 55 5555 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Compare buffer buffer = 55 55 61 11 22 33 44 P5 55 55 55 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue() dstOffset = 2 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue() dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndcopyValue() tag = 83h dstDuffer = 0 Result is 00h buffer = 0 16 <th>5</th> <th>astoriset = 0</th> <th>ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio</th> <th></th>	5	astoriset = 0	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio	
betbuffer1ingth = 06 If Norman 6 Select a TLV (tag 02h) ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE tag = 03h ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE 8 Successful call ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE 9 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0006 9 Compare buffer Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0006 9 Compare buffer Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 10 Initialize dstBuffer Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Compare buffer 0008 12 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 11 Compare buffer Result is 00h buffer = 2 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 13 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 15 Successful call (with tag 82h) Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag 83h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 16 Successful call (with tag 83h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 16 Successful call (with tag 83h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4	5	findAndCopvValue()	n is thrown	
DetOffset = 1		DstBuffer.length = 06		
6 Select a TLV (tag 02h) ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE tag = 03h LELEMENT is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE 8 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 9 Compare buffer Result of findAndCopyValue () is 006 DetOffset = 0 0006 9 Compare buffer Result of findAndCopyValue () is 001 Initialize dstBuffer dstBuffer dstBuffer 0008 10 Initialize dstBuffer 0008 11 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0028 Successful call 0008 11 Compare buffer Result is 00h 12 Successful call Result is 00h 13 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 15 Compare buffer 002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 15 Compare buffer 002 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) Result is 00h		DstOffset = 1		
tag = 03h ToolkitException.UNAVALABLE ELEMENT is thrown 7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVALABLE ELEMENT is thrown 8 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Tag = 06h Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0006 9 Compare buffer buffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5 Result is 00h 10 Initialize dstBuffer detBuffer = 55 55 55 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Compare buffer buffer = 55 55 1 55 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Compare buffer buffer = 55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue () detBuffer = 0 2h detBuffer = 0 2h detBuffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue () tag = 82h detBuffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue () tag = B3h detBuffer = e0 2 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 16 Succesful call (with tag B3h) detBuffer = e0 2 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02	6	Select a TLV (tag 02h)		
7 Call the getValueLength() method ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE ELLEMENT is thrown. 8 Successful call rag = 06h DetOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0006 9 Compare buffer DetOffset = 0 Result is 00h 9 Compare buffer detBuffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5 Result is 00h 10 Initialize dstBuffer detBuffer = 55 55 55 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Compare buffer detBuffer = 20 are buffer buffer = 55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue() detDiffert = 2 Result is 00h 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 02h detDiffert = 0 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h detBuffer.length = 02 detDiffert = 0 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h detBuffer.length = 02 detDiffert = 0 Result is 00h 16 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 17 Compare buffer buffer = 0, 0.2 Result is 00h		findAndCopyValue() tag = 03h	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE ELEMENT is thrown	
ELEMENT is thrown. 8 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Tag = 06h DetBuffer.length = 06 DetOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0006 9 Compare buffer buffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5 Result is 00h 10 Initialize dstBuffer detBuffer = 55 55 55 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Successful call findAndCopyValue () dstBuffer.length = 12 datOffset = 2 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Compare buffer buffer = 55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue () dstBuffer.length = 2 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue () tag = 82h dstBuffer.length = 02 dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag 83h) findAndCopyValue () tag = 83h dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag 83h) findAndCopyValue () tag = B3h dstBuffer = 0 02 Result is 00h 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 Result is 00h	7	Call the getValueLength() method	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE	
8 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0006 9 Compare buffer 0006 9 Compare buffer Result is 00h 10 Initialize dstBuffer 0008 11 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 12 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Compare buffer 0008 12 Successful call Result is 00h 14 Compare buffer 0002 13 Compare buffer Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue () is 0002 0002 15 Compare buffer Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue () is 0002 0002 15 Compare buffer Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue () is 0002 17 Compare buffer Result is 00h 18 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 19 Compare buffer Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue () is			_ELEMENT is thrown.	
1110a1000pValue() 0006 Pag = 06h 0 9 Compare buffer 10 Initialize dstBuffer dstBuffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5 Result is 00h 11 Initialize dstBuffer dstBuffer = 55 55 55 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 dstBuffer = 12 0008 11 Compare buffer buffer = Result is 00h 11 Compare buffer findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 dstOffset = 2 0002 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 dstDiffer = 43 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 dstDiffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 dstDiffer = 01 02 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 dstDiffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 83h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 002 dstDiffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0	8	Successful call	Result of findAndCopyValue () is	
Det Dut Offset = length = 06 Pattoffset = 0 9 Compare buffer buffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5 Result is 00h 10 Initialize dstBuffer dstBuffer = 55 55 55 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Successful call findAndCopyValue () dstBuffer .length = 12 dstOffset = 2 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Compare buffer buffer = 55 55 61 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 Result is 00h 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue () tag = 02h dstDuffer length = 2 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 13 Compare buffer buffer = 63 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue () tag = 82h dstDuffer length = 02 dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue () tag = B3h dstBuffer length = C4 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 17 Compare buffer buffer = 0 0 02 Result is 00h		Tag = $06h$	0006	
DstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 9 Initialize dstBuffer dstBuffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5 Result is 00h 10 Initialize dstBuffer dstBuffer = 55 55 55 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0008 dstDiffer = 12 Compare buffer buffer = 2 Result is 00h 11 Compare buffer buffer = 35 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue() dstDiffset = 0 dstDiffset = 01 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() Result is 00h tag = 82h Good dstDiffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0002 findAndCopyValue() Result is 00h tag = 82h Good dstDiffer = 63 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) Result is 00h findAndCopyValue() Result is 00h 00C4 tag = 83h Good 00C4 dstDiffer = 1en		DstBuffer.length = 06		
9 Compare buffer Result is 00h 10 Initialize dstBuffer dstBuffer = 55 55 55 10 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0008 11 Compare buffer 0008 12 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 12 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 13 Compare buffer 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 15 Compare buffer 0002 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 17 Compare buffer 00C4 17 Compare buffer <td< th=""><th></th><th>DstOffset = 0</th><th>Describie 00h</th><th></th></td<>		DstOffset = 0	Describie 00h	
10 Initialize dstBuffer dstBuffer = 55 55 55 Successful call findAndCopyValue() 0008 dstBuffer.length = 12 0008 dstOffset = 2 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 11 Compare buffer buffer = Successful call findAndCopyValue() Result is 00h 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is dstBuffer.length = 2 0002 dstDffset = 0 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is tag = 82h Result of findAndCopyValue() is dstDiffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 15 Compare buffer buffer = 03 81 Result is 00h findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is findAndCopyValue() Result is 00h tag = 83h Result is 00h findAndCopyValue() Result is 00h tag = 83h Result of findAndCopyValue() is findAndCopyValue() Result is 00h	9	Compare Duffer buffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5	Result is oon	
d85burrer = 55 55 55 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is findAndCopyValue () dstDuffer.length = 12 0008 dstDffset = 2 Compare buffer 0008 11 Compare buffer Result of findAndCopyValue () is 55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 Result is 00h 12 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is findAndCopyValue () 002 dstDuffer = 0 Result is 00h 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is findAndCopyValue () Result is 00h tag = 82h dstDuffer = 0 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue () Result of findAndCopyValue () is iag = 82h 002 dstDuffer = 0 Result is 00h 15 Compare buffer huffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is findAndCopyValue () 00C4 tag = 83h Result is 00h findAndCopyValue () 00C4 tag = 83h Result of findAndCopyValue () is findAndCopyValue () 00C4	10	Initialize dstBuffer		
findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is dstDiffer.length = 12 0008 11 Compare buffer buffer = 55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is tag = 02h 0008 dstDiffer = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 0013 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is tag = 82h 0002 dstDiffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() Result is 00h tag = B3h Result of findAndCopyValue () is oOC4 00C4		astBuller = 55 55 55	Result of findAndCopy//alue () is	
dstBuffer.length = 12 dstOffset = 2 0000 11 Compare buffer buffer = 55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 Result is 00h 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue() tag = 02h dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() tag = B3h dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 17 Compare buffer buffer = 012 - C4 Result is 00h		findAndCopyValue()	0008	
dstoffset = 2Compare buffer buffer = $55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55$ Result is 00h12Successful call findAndCopyValue() tag = 02h dstBuffer.length = 2 dstOffset = 0Result of findAndCopyValue () is 000213Compare buffer buffer = 83 81Result is 00h14Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstBuffer.length = 02 dstOffset = 0Result of findAndCopyValue () is 000215Compare buffer buffer = 83 81Result is 00h16Successful call (with tag 83h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstDiffer = 83 81Result is 00h16Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() tag = B3h dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0Result is 00h17Compare buffer buffer = 0Result is 00h		dstBuffer.length = 12	0000	
11Compare buffer buffer = 55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55Result is 00h12Successful call findAndCopyValue() tag = 02h dstBuffer.length = 2 dstOffset = 0Result of findAndCopyValue () is 000213Compare buffer buffer = 83 81Result is 00h14Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstBuffer.length = 02 dstOffset = 0Result of findAndCopyValue () is 000215Compare buffer buffer = 83 81Result of findAndCopyValue () is 000216Successful call (with tag 83h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstBuffer.length = 02 dstOffset = 0Result is 00h16Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() tag = B3h dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C417Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 - C4Result is 00h		dstOffset = 2	-	
builter = 55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 12 Successful call findAndCopyValue() tag = 02h dstBuffer.length = 2 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstDiffer = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 83h dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() tag = B3h dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 - C4 Result is 00h	11	Compare buffer	Result is 00h	
12 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is findAndCopyValue () 0002 dstBuffer.length = 2 0002 dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue () Result of findAndCopyValue () is tag = 82h 0002 dstBuffer.length = 02 0002 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue () Result is 00h tag = B3h Result of findAndCopyValue () is tag = B3h OCC4 dstDiffset = 0 Result is 00h 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 - 04 Result is 00h		55 55 81 11 22 33 44 F5 55 55 55 55		
12 Successful call Result of findAndCopyValue () is findAndCopyValue () 0002 dstBuffer.length = 2 0002 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is tag = 82h 0002 dstBuffer.length = 02 0002 dstDuffer = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is tag = 82h Result is 00h dstBuffer.length = 02 Result is 00h dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result of findAndCopyValue () is findAndCopyValue() Result is 00h tag = B3h 0002 dstBuffer.length = C4 Result of findAndCopyValue () is dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 17 Compare buffer Result is 00h buffer = 01 02 C4 Result is 00h				
findAndCopyValue() 0002 tag = 02h dstBuffer.length = 2 dstOffset = 0 0 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is tag = 82h dstBuffer.length = 02 dstDiffset = 0 0002 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is tag = B3h 0002 dstBuffer.length = C4 0002 dstDuffer = 0 0004 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 - 04 Result is 00h	12	Successful call	Result of findAndCopyValue () is	
tag = 02n dstBuffer.length = 2 dstOffset = 0 0 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is tag = 82h 0002 dstDiffer = 0 0002 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is tag = B3h 00C4 dstBuffer.length = C4 00C4 dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h		findAndCopyValue()	0002	
dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstBuffer.length = 02 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() tag = B3h dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 - C4 Result is 00h		dstBuffer.length = 2		
13 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstBuffer.length = 02 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() tag = B3h dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 - C4 Result is 00h		dstOffset = 0		
14 Successful call (with tag 82h) findAndCopyValue() tag = 82h dstBuffer.length = 02 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 0002 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() tag = B3h dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 - C4 Result is 00h	13	Compare buffer	Result is 00h	
findAndCopyValue() 0002 tag = 82h 0002 dstBuffer.length = 02 0002 dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is tag = B3h 0002 dstDiffer.length = C4 0002 dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h	14	Successful call (with tag 82h)	Result of findAndCopvValue () is	
tag = 82h dstBuffer.length = 02 dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue() is tag = B3h 00C4 dstOffset = 0 0 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 C4 Result is 00h		findAndCopyValue()	0002	
dstBuffer.length = 02 dstOffset = 0 15 Compare buffer buffer = 83 81 Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() Result of findAndCopyValue () is 00C4 tag = B3h 00C4 dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 m C4 Result is 00h		tag = 82h		
15 Compare buffer Result is 00h 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is 17 Compare buffer 00C4 17 Compare buffer Result is 00h 17 Description Result is 00h		astBuiler.length = 02 dstOffset = 0		
buffer = 83 81 16 Successful call (with tag B3h) findAndCopyValue() tag = B3h dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0 Result of findAndCopyValue() is 00C4 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 m C4	15	Compare buffer	Result is 00h	
16 Successful call (with tag B3h) Result of findAndCopyValue () is findAndCopyValue () 00C4 tag = B3h 00C4 dstBuffer.length = C4 00C4 dstOffset = 0 Result is 00h		buffer = 83 81		
1110anacopyvalue() 00C4 tag = B3h 0 dstBuffer.length = C4 0 dstOffset = 0 0 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01 02 - C4	16	Successful call (with tag B3h)	Result of findAndCopyValue () is	
dstBuffer.length = C4 dstOffset = 0 17 Compare buffer buffer = 01_02_m_C4		tag = B3h	0004	
dstOffset = 0 17 Compare buffer Result is 00h buffer = 01 02 m C4 C4		dstBuffer.length = C4		
17 Compare buffer Result is 00h		dstOffset = 0		
	17	Compare buffer buffer = $01, 02, \dots, C4$	Result is 00h	

5.2.2.18 Method findAndCopyValue(byte tag, byte occurrence, short valueOffset, byte[] dstBuffer, short dstOffset, short dstLength)

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Facybbs_Bss

5.2.2.18.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.18.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: looks for the indicated occurrence of a TLV element from the beginning of a TLV list and copy its value into a destination buffer.
- CRRN2: if no TLV element is found, the UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT exception is thrown and the current TLV is no longer defined.
- CRRN3: if the method is successful then the corresponding TLV becomes current and dstOffset + dstLength is returned.
- CRRN4: The search method is comprehension required flag independent.

5.2.2.18.1.2 Parameter errors

- CRRP1: if dstBuffer is null NullPointerException shall be thrown.
- CRRP2: if dstOffset or dstLength or both would cause access outside array bounds, or if dstLength is negative ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsException shall be thrown.
- CRRP3: if valueOffset, dstLength or both are out of the current TLV an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES.

5.2.2.18.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.

5.2.2.18.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Facybbs_Bss.java
Test Applet:	Api_2_Ueh_Facybbs_Bss_1.java
Cap File:	Api_2_Ueh_Facybbs_Bss.cap
5.2.2.18.3	Test coverage

CRR number Test case number

N1	14, 15, 17, 19, 20
N2	11, 12
N3	13, 15, 17, 19, 25
N4	21, 22, 23, 24
P1	1
P2	2, 3, 4, 5, 6
P3	7, 8, 9, 10
C1	Does not apply for
	USATEnvelopeHandler

5.2.2.18.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
	Fill the Unrecognized Envelope with TLV: Tag 02, Value 83 81, Tag 06, Value 81 11 22 33 44 F5, Tag 02 Value 22 44 Tag 33, Length C4 Value 01 02		
1	findAndCopyValue() with a null dstBuffer	NullPointerException is thrown	
2	<pre>dstOffset ≥ dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue() tag = 06h, occurrence = 1 valueOffset = 0 dstBuffer.length = 5 dstOffset = 5 dstLength = 1</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
3	<pre>dstOffset < 0 findAndCopyValue() dstBuffer.length = 5 dstOffset = -1 dstLength = 1</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
4	<pre>dstLength >dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue() dstBuffer.length = 5 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = 6</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
5	<pre>dstOffset + dstLength >dstBuffer.length findAndCopyValue() dstBuffer.length = 5 dstOffset = 3 dstLength = 3</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
6	<pre>dstLength < 0 findAndCopyValue() dstBuffer.length = 5 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = -1</pre>	ArrayIndexOutOfBoundsExceptio n is thrown	
7	<pre>valueOffset ≥ Value Length findAndCopyValue() tag = 06h, occurrence = 1 valueOffset = 6 dstBuffer.length = 15 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = 1</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
8	<pre>valueOffset < 0 findAndCopyValue() valueOffset = -1 dstBuffer.length = 15 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = 1</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
9	dstLength > Value length findAndCopyValue() valueOffset = 0 dstBuffer.length = 15 dstOffset = 0 dstLength = 7	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	
10	<pre>valueOffset + dstLength > Text String length findAndCopyValue() valueOffset = 2</pre>	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_ BOUNDARIES is thrown	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	<pre>dstBuffer.length = 15 dstOffset = 0 dstIongth 5</pre>		
11	Select a TLV (tag 02b)		
11	findAndConvValue()	ToolkitException LINAVAILABLE	
	tag = 06h occurrence = 2	_ELEMENT is thrown	
12	Call the getValueLength() method	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE _ELEMENT is thrown.	
13	Successful call	Result of findAndCopyValue() is	
	<pre>findAndCopyValue() tag = 06h, occurrence = 1</pre>	6	
	valueOffset = 0 dstBuffer length = 06		
	dstoffset = 0 dstLength = 06		
14	Compare buffer	Result is 00h	
4.5	buffer = 81 11 22 33 44 F5		
15	dstBuffer = 55 55 55		
	Successful call	Result of findAndCopyValue () is	
	findAndCopyValue() tag = 06h occurrence = 1	0007	
	valueOffset = 2		
	dstBuffer.length = 12		
	dstOllset = 3 dstLength = 04		
16	Compare buffer	Result is 00h	
	buffer =		
17	Successful call	Result of findAndCopyValue() is	
	findAndCopyValue()	0002	
	<pre>tag = 02h, occurrence = 1 value0ffgat</pre>		
	dstBuffer.length = 12		
	dstOffset = 0		
18	astLength = 2 Compare buffer	Result is 00b	
	buffer = 83 81 55 55		
19	Successful call	Result of findAndCopyValue() is	
	tag = 02h, occurrence = 2	0002	
	valueOffset = 0		
	dstBuffer.length = 12 dstOffset = 0		
	dstLength = 2		
20	Compare buffer	Result is 00h	
21	Successful call (with tag 82h)	Result of findAndCopyValue () is	
	findAndCopyValue()	0002	
	occurrence = 1		
	valueOffset = 0		
	dstBuller.length = 12 dstOffset = 0		
	dstLength = 02		
22	Compare buffer	Result is 00h	
23	Successful call (with tag 82h)	Result of findAndCopyValue () is	
	findAndCopyValue()	0002	
	occurrence = 2		
	valueOffset = 0		
	astButter.length = 12 dstOffset = 0		
	dstLength = 02		
24	Compare buffer	Result is 00h	
25	Burrer = 22 44 55 55 Successful cell findAndConvValue() with		
20	length =0		
	DstBuffer.length = 12		
1	dstOffset = 12		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	dstLength = 0		

5.2.2.19 Method findTLV

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Find

5.2.2.19.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

```
public byte findTLV(byte tag,
byte occurrence)
throws ToolkitException
```

5.2.2.19.1.1 Normal execution

Looks for the indicated occurrence of a TLV element from the beginning of the TLV list (handler buffer):

- CRRN1: the method is successful if the required occurrence exists then the corresponding TLV becomes current.
- CRRN2: if the method is successful then it returns TLV_FOUND_CR_SET when Comprehension Required flag is set.
- CRRN3: if the method is successful then it returns TLV_FOUND_CR_NOT_SET when Comprehension Required flag is not set.
- CRRN4: if the required occurrence of the TLV element does not exist, the current TLV is no longer defined and TLV_NOT_FOUND is returned.
- CRRN5: The search method is comprehension required flag independent.

5.2.2.19.1.2 Parameter errors

• CRRP1: if an input parameter is not valid (e.g. occurrence = 0) an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.BAD_INPUT_PARAMETER.

5.2.2.19.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.

5.2.2.19.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

- Test Source: Test_Api_2_Ueh_Find.java
- Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Find_1.java
- Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Find.cap

5.2.2.19.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	3, 5
N2	2, 4
N3	10, 11
N4	6, 7, 8, 9
N5	12, 13

P1	1
C1	Does not apply for
	USATEnvelopeHandler

5.2.2.19.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
	Trigger the applet with Upressanized Envelope	Expectation	
	including:		
	Tag 82 tag 86 tag 8B tag 02 and tag 04		
1	Invalid input parameter	ToolkitException BAD_INPLIT_P	
	findTLV()	ARAMETER is thrown	
	Occurrence = 0		
2	Search 1st TLV	Result is TLV_FOUND_CR_SET	
	findTLV()		
	Tag = 02h		
	Occurrence = 1		
3	Call the getvalueLength() method	Result is 0x02	
4	Search 2nd ILV	Result is ILV_FOUND_CR_SET	
	I = I = I = I = I = I = I = I = I = I =		
	Occurrence = 1		
5	Call the getValueLength() method	Result is 0x05h	
6	Select a TLV (tag 02h)		
	Search a wrong tag	Result is TLV_NOT_FOUND	
	findTLV()		
	Tag = 03h		
	Occurrence = 1		
7	Call the getValueLength() method	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE _ELEMENT is thrown.	
8	Search a tag with wrong occurrence	Result is TLV_NOT_FOUND	
	findTLV()		
	Tag = 02h		
0	Call the getValuel ength() method		
3	Can the getvalueLength() method	_ELEMENT is thrown.	
10	Search the TLV	Result is	
	findTLV()	TLV_FOUND_CR_NOT_SET	
	Tag = 02h		
	Occurrence = 2		
11			
	Tag = 04h	ILV_FOUND_CR_NOT_SET	
	Occurrence = 1		
12	Search tag 86h	Result is TLV FOUND CR SET	
	findTLV()		
	Tag = 86h		
	Occurrence = 1		
13	Search tag 84h	Kesult is	
	$final_V()$	ILV_FOUND_CR_NOI_SET	
	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$		
	0004110400 - 1		

5.2.2.20 Method getCapacity

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gcap

5.2.2.20.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

```
public byte getCapacity()
```

• CRRN1: The method shall return the maximum size of the Comprehension TLV list managed by the handler.

5.2.2.20.1.2	Parameter Errors
0.2.2.20.1.2	

No requirements

5.2.2.20.1.3	Context errors

No requirements

5.2.2.20.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gcap.java
Test Applet:	Api_2_Ueh_Gcap_1.java
Cap File:	Api_2_Ueh_Gcap.cap

5.2.2.20.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1

5.2.2.20.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	USATEnvelopeHandler available	1 - Applet is triggered	
	 2 - The applet calls the getLength() method 3 - The applet calls the getCapacity() method 	 2 - No exception is thrown 3 - No exception is thrown; the capacity is greater than the BER TLV Length 	

5.2.2.21 Method getLength

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Glen

5.2.2.21.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.21.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: returns the length in bytes of the TLV list.

5.2.2.21.1.2 Parameter Errors

No requirements.

5.2.2.21.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.

5.2.2.21.2	Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized envelope

Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Glen.java
Test Applet:	Api_2_Ueh_Glen_1.java
Cap File:	Api_2_Ueh_Glen.cap

5.2.2.21.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1, 2, 3, 4
C1	Does not apply for
	USATEnvelopeHandler

5.2.2.21.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Send an Unrecognized Envelope with BER length of 0x31	Result of getLength() is 0x0031	
2	Send an Unrecognized Envelope with BER length of 0x7F	Result of getLength() is 0x007Fh	
3	Send an Unrecognized Envelope with BER length of 81 80	Result of getLength() is 0x0080h	
4	Send an Unrecognized Envelope with BER length of 81 FC	Result of getLength() is 0x00FCh	

5.2.2.22 Method getValueByte

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gvby

5.2.2.22.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.22.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: Gets a byte from the last TLV element which has been found in the handler and returns its value (1 byte).

5.2.2.22.1.2 Parameter errors

• CRRP1: if valueOffset is out of the current TLV an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES.

5.2.2.22.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.
- CRRC2: in case of unavailable TLV element an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT.

5.2.2.22.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

Test Source: Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gvby.java

Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Gvby_1.java

Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Gvby.cap

5.2.2.22.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
P1	2
C1	Does not apply for
	USATEnvelopeHandler
C2	1

5.2.2.22.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	Fill the Unrecognized envelope with TLV: Tag 02,		
	length 02, value 83 81, Tag 06, length 06, Tag		
	0B, length 21, Tag 33, Length C8 Value 01 02		
1	getValueByte(0)	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE	
		_ELEMENT is thrown	
2	Search TLV 02h		
	getValueByte(2)	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_	
		BOUNDARIES is thrown	
3	Search TLV 02h		
	getValueByte(1)	Result is 0x81	
4	Search TLV 02h (Device Identities TLV)		
	getValueByte(0)	Result is 83h (Source)	
5	Search TLV 33h		
	getValueByte(7E)	Result is 0x7F	
6	Search TLV 33h		
	getValueByte(80)	Result is 0x81	
7	getValueByte(7F)	Result is 0x80	
8	Search TLV B3h		
	getValueByte(C7)	Result is 0xC8	

5.2.2.23 Method getValueLength

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gvle

5.2.2.23.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.23.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: gets and returns the binary length of the value field for the last TLV element which has been found in the handler.

5.2.2.23.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.2.2.23.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.
- CRRC2: in case of unavailable TLV element an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT.

5.2.2.23.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

Test source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gvle.java
Test Applet:	Api_2_Ueh_Gvle_1.java
Cap File:	Api_2_Ueh_Gvle.cap

5.2.2.23.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	2, 3, 4
C1	Does not apply for
	USATEnvelopeHandler
C2	1

5.2.2.23.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	Fill the Unrecognized envelope with TLV: Tag 02,		
	length 02, Tag 06, length 05, Tag 0B, length 24,		
	Tag 33, Length C8		
1	getValueLength()	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE	
		_ELEMENT is thrown	
2	Search TLV 02h		
	getValueLength()	Result is 0X0002	
3	Search TLV 0Bh		
	getValueLength()	Result is 0X0024	
4	Search TLV 33h		
	getValueLength()	Result is 0X00C8	

5.2.2.24 Method getValueShort

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ueh_Gvsh

5.2.2.24.1 Conformance requirement

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.2.24.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: Gets a short from the last TLV element which has been found in the handler and returns its value (1 short).

5.2.2.24.1.2 Parameter errors

• CRRP1: if valueOffset is out of the current TLV an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_BOUNDARIES.

5.2.2.24.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: if the handler is busy an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE.
- CRRC2: in case of unavailable TLV element an instance of ToolkitException shall be thrown. The reason code shall be ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE_ELEMENT.

5.2.2.24.2 Test area files

Specific triggering: Unrecognized Envelope

Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ueh_Gvsh.java
--------------	--------------------------

Test Applet: Api_2_Ueh_Gvsh_1.java

Cap File: Api_2_Ueh_Gvsh.cap

5.2.2.24.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
P1	2
C1	Does not apply for
	USATEnvelopeHandler
C2	1

5.2.2.24.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	

	Fill the Unrecognized envelope with TLVs:		
	Tag 02, Length 02 Value 83 81		
	Tag 06, Length 06 Value 81 11 22 33 44 F5		
	Tag 33, Length C9 Value 01 02		
1	getValueShort(0)	ToolkitException.UNAVAILABLE	
		_ELEMENT is thrown	
2	Search TLV 02h		
	getValueShort(2)	ToolkitException.OUT_OF_TLV_	
		BOUNDARIES is thrown	
3	Search TLV 02h		
	getValueShort(0)	Result is 0x83 0x81	
4	Search TLV 06h		
	getValueShort(1)	Result is 0x11 0x22	
5	Search TLV 33h		
	getValueShort(7E)	Result is 0x7F 0x80	
6	Search TLV 33h		
	getValueShort(80)	Result is 0x81 0x82	
7	getValueShort(7F)	Result is 0x80 0x81	
8	Search TLV B3h		
	getValueShort(C7)	Result is 0xC8 0xC9	

5.2.3 Interface USATTerminalProfile

The constants in Java are resolved at compilation time, therefore a runtime test is not useful. No test of constants will be performed

5.2.4 Class USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem

5.2.4.1 Method getTheHandler

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Ues_Gthd

5.2.4.1.1 Conformance requirements

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.4.1.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The method shall return the single system instance of the class implementing the USATEnvelopeHandler interface.
- CRRN2: The USATEnvelopeHandler is a Temporary JCRE Entry Point Object (see Java Card 2.2.1 Runtime Environment (JCRE) Specification [])

5.2.4.1.1.2 Parameter Errors

No requirements.

5.2.4.1.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: The method shall throw ToolkitException.HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE if the handler is busy.

5.2.4.1.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Ues_Gthd.java
Test Applet:	Api_2_Ues_Gthd_1.java
Cap File:	Api_2_Ues_Gthd.cap

5.2.4.1.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1, 2, 3
N2	Tested in § 5.3.7.1, other parts transferred to (U)SAT framework from
	API.
C1	Tested in § 5.3.1.5, Minimum Handler Availability on
	USATEnvelopeHandler.

5.2.4.1.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Call GetTheHandler() method twice	The returned objects shall be the same	
2	Verify that getTheHandler() method returns an USATEnvelopeHandler	The reference returned shall be an object implementing the USATEnvelopeHandler interface (check cast)	
3	Verify the returned value is not null	The reference returned shall not be null.	

5.2.5 Interface ToolkitRegistry

5.2.5.1 Method clearEvent

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Tkr_Cevt

5.2.5.1.1 Conformance requirement:

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.5.1.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: A call to isEventSet() method for a cleared event should return false after a call to clearEvent.
- CRRN2: The (U)SAT Framework shall not trigger the applet on the occurrence of the cleared event anymore.
- CRRN3: if event was EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM and after the call, no applet is registered to it, The (U)SAT Framework shall allow an applet to register to this event.
- CRRN4: if event was EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM and one applet is still registered to this event, The (U)SAT Framework shall not allow an applet to register to this event.

5.2.5.1.1.2 Parameter Errors

No requirements.

5.2.5.1.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: shall throw javacard.framework.TransactionException - if the operation would cause the commit capacity to be exceeded.

3GPP TS 31.213 version 6.1.0 Release 6

66

5.2.5.1.2 Test area files

Test Source: Test_Api_2_Tkr_Cevt.java

Test Applet: Api_2_Tkr_Cevt_1.java

Cap File: Api_2_Tkr_Cevt.cap

5.2.5.1.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1
N2	2
N3	Framework
N4	Framework
C1	not testable

5.2.5.1.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
1	Clear ALLOWED events Install Applet registered to EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV event For events (2 to 6, 10 and 24) defined in TS 31.130 [2]: EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB The applet calls: 1- Call clearEvent() method 2- Call isEventSet() method	 1- No exception is thrown each time. 2- Shall return false each time. 	
2	Checking applet isn't triggered by an ENVELOPE(EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_EN V) command 1 - reset and initialize the card 2 - An ENVELOPE(EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV) is sent.	Applet is not triggered by an ENVELOPE(EVENT_FORMATTED _SMS_PP_ENV) command	

5.2.5.2 Method isEventSet

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Tkr_Ievs

5.2.5.2.1 Conformance requirement:

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

public boolean isEventSet(short event)

5.2.5.2.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: shall return true if the event is set in the Toolkit Registry for the applet.
- CRRN2: shall return false if the event is not set in the Toolkit Registry for the applet.

5.2.5.2.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.2.5.2.1.3 Context errors

No requirements.

5.2.5.2.2Test area filesTest Source:Test_Api_2_Tkr_Ievs.javaTest Applet:Api_2_Tkr_Ievs_1.javaCap File:Api_2_Tkr_Ievs.cap

5.2.5.2.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	2
N2	1

5.2.5.2.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Install Applet only registered to EVENT_EVENT_DOWNLOAD_USER_ACTIVITY Test that events are not set		
	Applet calls isEventSet() method for each event ranging from (2 to 6, 10 and 24)	Shall return false each time.	
2	Setting events		
	For the following events defined in TS 31.130 [2] for setEvent() method: EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	applet calls:		
	1- Call setEvent() method		
	2- Call isEventSet() method	1- No exception shall be thrown.	
		2- Shall return true each time.	

5.2.5.3 Method setEvent

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Tkr_Sevt

5.2.5.3.1 Conformance requirement:

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.5.3.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: a following call to isEventSet() method with the same event id shall answer true for the applet.
- CRRN2: the (U)SAT Framework shall trigger the applet if an occurrence of the set event happens.

5.2.5.3.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.2.5.3.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: shall throw a ToolkitException with EVENT_ALREADY_REGISTERED if event is EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM but another applet is already registered to it.
- CRRC2: shall throw a ToolkitException with EVENT_ALREADY_REGISTERED if event is EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM but another applet that it is not in selectable state is already registered to it.
- CRRC3: shall throw a ToolkitException with TAR_NOT_DEFINED if event is FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and the applet has no TAR defined.
- CRRC4: shall throw a ToolkitException with TAR_NOT_DEFINED if event is FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and the applet has no TAR defined.
- CRRC5: shall throw a ToolkitException with TAR_NOT_DEFINED if event is FORMATTED_SMS_CB and the applet has no TAR defined.

5.2.5.3.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Api_2_Tkr_Sevt.java
Test Applet:	Api_2_Tkr_Sevt_1.java
	Api_2_Tkr_Sevt_2.java
	Api_2_Tkr_Sevt_3.java
	The load script installs the 3 instances
Cap File:	Api_2_Tkr_Sevt.cap

5.2.5.3.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1
N2	2, 3
C1	4

C2	5
C3	6
C4	6
C5	6

5.2.5.3.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Setting events		Expectation
	1- For events (2 to 6, 10 and 24) defined in TS 31.130 [2]:		
	EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1.1- Call clearEvent(event)	1.1- No exception shall be thrown.	
	1.2- Call isEventSet(event)	1.2- Shall return false.	
	1.4- Call isEventSet(event)	1.3- No exception shall be thrown.	
	1.5- Call clearEvent(event)	1.4- Shall return true.	
		1.5- No exception shall be thrown.	
2	Setting EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM Call setEvent (EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM)	No Exception shall be thrown	
3	Check applet is triggered by an ENVELOPE (EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM) Trigger the applet	Applet is triggered by an ENVELOPE (EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_C ONTROL_BY_SIM)	
4	Applet2 registers to EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM but it is already assigned 1- Trigger Applet2 by ENVELOPE (EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV)		
	2- Applet2 call setEvent(EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM)	2- Shall throw a ToolkitException with EVENT_ALREADY_REGISTERED reason code.	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU
			Expectation
5	Applet2 registers to EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM but it is already assigned to another applet in not selectable state		
	1- Set the Applet1 in the lock state		
	2- Applet2 call setEvent (EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM)	2- Shall throw a ToolkitException with EVENT_ALREADY_REGISTERED reason code.	
	3- Set the Applet1 in the make selectable state		
6	Applet3 with no TAR defined registers to EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB event		
	1- send unformatted ENVELOPE(CELL_BROADCAST_DATA_DOWNLOAD)	1- Applet3 shall be triggered	
	2- setEvent(EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV)	2- ToolkitException with reason code TAR_NOT_DEFINED shall be thrown	
	3- setEvent(EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD)	3- ToolkitException with reason code TAR_NOT_DEFINED shall be thrown	
	4- setEvent(EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB)	4- ToolkitException with reason code TAR_NOT_DEFINED shall be thrown	

5.2.5.4 Method setEventList

Test Area Reference: Api_2_Tkr_Sevl

5.2.5.4.1 Conformance requirement:

The method with following header shall be compliant to its definition in the API.

5.2.5.4.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: for all events set successfully by this method, a call to isEventSet() method should return true.
- CRRN2: the (U)SAT Framework shall trigger the applet if an occurrence of one of the successfully registered events happens.

5.2.5.4.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.2.5.4.1.3 Context errors

- CRRC1: shall throw a ToolkitException with EVENT_ALREADY_REGISTERED if eventList contains EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM but another applet is already registered to it.
- CRRC2: shall throw a ToolkitException with EVENT_ALREADY_REGISTERED if event is EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM but another applet that it is not in selectable state is already registered to it.

- CRRC3: shall throw a ToolkitException with TAR_NOT_DEFINED if event is FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and the applet has no TAR defined.
- CRRC4: shall throw a ToolkitException with TAR_NOT_DEFINED if event is FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and the applet has no TAR defined.
- CRRC5: shall throw a ToolkitException with TAR_NOT_DEFINED if event is FORMATTED_SMS_CB and the applet has no TAR defined.
- 5.2.5.4.2 Test area files

Test Source: Test_Api_2_Tkr_Sevl.java

Test Applet: Api_2_Tkr_Sevl_1.java

Api_2_Tkr_Sevl_2.java

Cap File: Api_2_Tkr_Sevl.cap

5.2.5.4.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1,2
N2	3, 4
C1	5
C2	6
C3	7
C4	7
C5	7

5.2.5.4.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Applet1 registers all eventList buffer EventList = events (2 to 6, 10 and 24) defined in TS 31.130 [2]: EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB 1- For each event in EventList clearEvent(event) 2- Call setEventList(eventList) Offset = 0 Length = eventList_length	Expectation 1- No exception shall be thrown. 2- No exception shall be thrown. 2- Each time shall return two	
	 3- For all events in eventList isEventSet(event) 4- For each event in EventList clearEvent(event) 	 4- No exception shall be thrown. 	
2	Registering part of eventList buffer		
ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
----	--	---	------------------
		Expectation	-
	<pre>EventList = events (2 to 6, 10 and 24) defined in TS 31.130 [2]: EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB 1- For each event in EventList clearEvent(event) 2- setEventList(eventList, offset, length) Offset > 0 Length = eventList.lentgh - offset 3- For all events in eventList: call isEventSet(event) 4- For each event in EventList: clearEvent(event)</pre>	 No exception shall be thrown. No exception shall be thrown. Each time shall return true for events ranging from offset to offset+length else shall return false. No exception shall be thrown. 	
3	Setting EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_ CONTROL_BY_SIM Call setEventList(MonoEventList, 0, 1) with MonoEventList containing EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM	Shall not throw an exception	
4	Check applet1 is triggered by an ENVELOPE (EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_ CONTROL_BY_SIM) Reset and initialize the card Trigger the applet	Applet is triggered by an ENVELOPE (EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE _CONTROL_BY_SIM)	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
5	Applet 2 registers to EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_ CONTROL_BY_SIM but it is already assigned Call setEventList (MonoEventList,0,1) with MonoEventList containing EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM Applet2 registers to	Shall throw a ToolkitException with EVENT_ALREADY_REGISTERE D reason code.	
	EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SI M but it is already assigned to another applet in not selectable state		
	 2- Applet2 calls setEventList (MonoEventList,0,1) with MonoEventList containing EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM 3- Set the Applet1 in the make selectable state 	2- Shall throw a ToolkitException with EVENT_ALREADY_REGISTERE D reason code.	
7	Applet3 with no TAR defined registers to EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB event 1- send unformatted	1- Applet3 shall be triggered	
	<pre>ENVELOPE(CELL_BROADCAST_DATA_DOWNLOAD) 2- setEventList(EventList,0,1) with EventList containing EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV 3- setEventList (EventList,1,1) with EventList containing EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 4- setEventList (EventList,2,1) with EventList containing EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB</pre>	 2- ToolkitException with reason code TAR_NOT_DEFINED shall be thrown 3- ToolkitException with reason code TAR_NOT_DEFINED shall be thrown 	
	 5- isEventSet (EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV) 6- isEventSet (EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD) 7- isEventSet (EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB) 	4- ToolkitException with reason code TAR_NOT_DEFINED shall be thrown 5- method shall return FALSE	
		6- method shall return FALSE 7- method shall return FALSE	

5.3 (U)SAT Framework

5.3.1 Minimum handler availability

5.3.1.1 ProactiveHandler

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Mha_Pahd

5.3.1.1.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.1.1.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: If a proactive session is not ongoing the *ProactiveHandler* is available from the invocation to the termination of the *processToolkit()* method for the following events:

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB

EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB

- CRRN2: A *ProactiveHandler* is considered available when no HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE *ToolkitException* is thrown when the corresponding *getTheHandler()* method is called or a method of the handler is called.
- CRRN3: When available the *ProactiveHandler* shall remain available until the termination of the *processToolkit()* method.
- CRRN4: If a proactive command is pending the *ProactiveHandler* may not be available.

5.3.1.1.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.3.1.1.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: The *ProactiveHandler* shall not be available if the Terminal Profile command has not yet been processed by the (U)SAT Framework.

5.3.1.1.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Mha_Pahd.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Mha_Pahd_1.java
	Ufw_Mha_Pahd_2.java
Cap File:	Ufw_Mha_Pahd.cap

5.3.1.1.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
N1	1 to 7
N2	1 to 14
N3	1 to 7
N4	Not testable
C1	8 to 14 and also tested in Test Cases 8 to 14 in Ufw_Mha_Prhd. Applicable only if the applet is triggerred when no terminal profile has been previously received.

5.3.1.1.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	ProactiveHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV	1 Applet1 is triggered	
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	T- Applett is triggered	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	2- No exception is thrown.	
		Applet1 finalizes	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
2	ProactiveHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	2- No exception is thrown.	
		Applet1 finalizes	
3	ProactiveHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler		
		2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Applet2 gets the ProactiveHandler	Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered	
		3- No exception is thrown.	
4	ProactiveHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Applet2 gets the ProactiveHandler	Applet1 finalizes	
		3- Applet2 is triggered	
		4- No exception is thrown.	
5	EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	2- No exception is thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes	
	3- Applet2 gets the ProactiveHandler	Applet2 is triggered	
6	ProactiveHandler availability with EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_B	3- No exception is thrown	
	Y_JIM 1- Envelope MO short message control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	2- No exception is thrown	
7	ProactiveHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		2-No exception is thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes	
8	The ProactiveHandler is not available before the Terminal Profile with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV	2- Applet1 is triggered	
	1- Reset the card without sending the Terminal Profile	3- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
	2- Envelope SMS-PP Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	Applet1 finalizes	
0	3- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler		
9	the Terminal Profile with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes	
10	The ProactiveHandler is not available before the Terminal Profile with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
	J	Applet1 finalizes	
		Applet2 is triggered	
	3- Applet2 gets the ProactiveHandler	3- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
		Applet2 finalizes	
11	The ProactiveHandler is not available before the Terminal Profile with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
	2- Appieti gets the Proactivenandier	Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered	
	3- Applet2 gets the ProactiveHandler	3- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
		Applet2 finalizes	
12	The ProactiveHandler is not available before the Terminal Profile with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered	
		3- A ToolkitException	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	3- Applet2 gets the ProactiveHandler	HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is	
		thrown	
		Applet2 finalizes	
13	The ProactiveHandler is not available before		
	the Terminal Profile with	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_B		
	Y_SIM		
		2- A ToolkitException	
	1- Envelope MO short message control by	HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is	
	SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	thrown	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler		
	II I JIII I III I I I	Applet1 finalizes	
14	The ProactiveHandler is not available before		
	the Terminal Profile with	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1 Realized Coll Records at Realized		
	I- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download	2- A ToolkitException	
	TOTMACCCA ID DELLC CO CHE (0) DIM	HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes	

5.3.1.2 ProactiveResponseHandler

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Mha_Prhd

5.3.1.2.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.1.2.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: The *ProactiveResponseHandler* is available as soon as the *ProactiveHandler* is available and remains available until the termination of the *processToolkit()* method for the following events:

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB

EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB

• CRRN2: A *ProactiveResponseHandler* is considered available when no HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE ToolkitException is thrown when the corresponding *getTheHandler()* method is called or a method of the handler is called.

5.3.1.2.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.3.1.2.1.3 Context errors

• CRRC1: The *ProactiveResponseHandler* shall not be available if the *ProactiveHandler* is not available.

79

5.3.1.2.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Mha_Prhd.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Mha_Prhd_1.java
	Ufw_Mha_Prhd_2.java
Cap File:	Ufw_Mha_Prhd.cap

5.3.1.2.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
N1	1 to 7
N2	1 to 14
C1	8 to 14.
	Applicable only if the applet is triggerred when no terminal
	profile has been previously received.

80

5.3.1.2.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
1	ProactiveResponseHandler availability with	Expectation	
	EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	Applet builds a proactive command DISPLAY TEXT		2. A proactive command
	2- ProactiveHandler.send() method is called		DISPLAY TEXT is fetched
		3- No exception is thrown	TERMINAL RESPONSE
	3- ProactiveResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
2	ProactiveResponseHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	Applet builds a proactive command DISPLAY TEXT		2- A proactive command
	2- ProactiveHandler.send() method is called		
	ProactiveResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	3- No exception is thrown	
3	ProactiveResponseHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	Applet1 builds a proactive command DISPLAY TEXT		2- A proactive command
	2- ProactiveHandler.send() method is called		DISPLAY TEXT is fetched
			TERIMINAL RESPONSE
	3- ProactiveResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	3- No exception is thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered	
	Applet2 builds a proactive command DISPLAY TEXT		
	<pre>4- ProactiveHandler.send() method is called</pre>		4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is fetched
	5- ProactiveResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	5- No exception is thrown	TERMINAL RESPONSE
4	ProactiveResponseHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	Applet1 builds a proactive command DISPLAY TEXT		
	2- ProactiveHandler.send() method is called		2- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is fetched
	3- ProactiveResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	3- No exception is thrown	TERMINAL RESPONSE
		Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered	
	Applet2 builds a proactive command DISPLAY TEXT		
	4- ProactiveHandler.send() method is called		4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is fetched
			TERMINAL RESPONSE
	5- ProactiveResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	5- No exception is thrown	
5	ProactiveResponseHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	Applet1 builds a proactive command DISPLAY TEXT		2- A proactive command
	2-ProactiveHandler.send() method is called		DISPLAY TEXT is fetched
	3- ProactiveResponseHandler.getTheHandler()	3- No exception is thrown	TERMINAL RESPONSE
	method is called.	Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered	
	Applet2 builds a proactive command DISPLAY TEXT		4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is fetched
	<pre>4- ProactiveHandler.send() method is called</pre>		TERMINAL RESPONSE
	5- ProactiveResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	5- No exception is thrown	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
6	ProactiveResponseHandler availability with EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_B Y_SIM 1- Envelope MO short message control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	Applet builds a proactive command DISPLAY TEXT 2- ProactiveHandler.send() method is called 3- ProactiveResponseHandler.getTheHandler()	3- No exception is thrown	2- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is fetched TERMINAL RESPONSE
7	<pre>method is called ProactiveResponseHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB 1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM Applet1 builds a proactive command DISPLAY TEXT</pre>	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2-ProactiveHandler.send() method is called 3- ProactiveResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called.	3- No exception is thrown	2- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is fetched TERMINAL RESPONSE
8	<pre>The ProactiveHandler is not available before the Terminal Profile with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV 1- Reset the card without sending the Terminal Profile 2- Envelope SMS-PP Download formatted is sent is sent to the (U)SIM 3- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler 4- Applet1 gets the ProactiveResponseHandler</pre>	 2- Applet1 is triggered 3- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown 4- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown Applet1 finalizes 	
9	The ProactiveHandler is not available before the Terminal Profile with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction formatted is sent to the (U)SIM 2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler 3- Applet1 gets the ProactiveResponseHandler The ProactiveHandler is not available before the Terminal Profile with	1- Applet1 is triggered 2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown 3- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown Applet1 finalizes	
	EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV 1- Envelope SMS-PP Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered 2- A ToolkitException	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
	3- Applet1 gets the ProactiveResponseHandler	3- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered	
	4- Applet2 gets the ProactiveHandler	4- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
	5- Applet2 gets the ProactiveResponseHandler	5- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
		Applet2 finalizes	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
11	<pre>The ProactiveHandler is not available before the Terminal Profile with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler 3- Applet1 gets the ProactiveResponseHandler 4- Applet2 gets the ProactiveHandler 5- Applet2 gets the ProactiveResponseHandler</pre>	1- Applet1 is triggered 2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown 3- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered 4- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown 5- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
		Applet2 finalizes	
12	The ProactiveHandler is not available before the Terminal Profile with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB 1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler 3- Applet1 gets the ProactiveResponseHandler 4- Applet2 gets the ProactiveHandler 5- Applet2 gets the ProactiveResponseHandler	 Applet1 is triggered A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown 	
13	The ProactiveHandler is not available before the Terminal Profile with EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_B Y_SIM 1- Envelope MO short message control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM 2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler 3- Applet1 gets the ProactiveResponseHandler	1- Applet1 is triggered 2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown 3- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown Applet1 finalizes	
14	The ProactiveHandler is not available before	· · ·	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	the Terminal Profile with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
		1- Applet1 is triggered	
	1- lope Cell Broadcast Download formatted		
	IS Selic to the (0)SIM	2- A ToolkitException	
	2- Applet1 gets the ProactiveHandler	thrown	
	3- Applet1 gets the ProactiveResponseHandler	3- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes	

5.3.1.3 EnvelopeHandler

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Mha_Enhd

5.3.1.3.1 Conformance requirements

- 5.3.1.3.1.1 Normal execution
 - CRRN1: The *EnvelopeHandler* and its content are available for all toolkit applets triggered from the invocation to the termination of their *processToolkit()* method for the following events:

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB

EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB

• CRRN2: An *EnvelopeHandler* is considered available when no HANLDER_NOT_AVAILABLE ToolkitException is thrown when the corresponding *getTheHandler()* method is called or a method of the handler is called.

5.3.1.3.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.3.1.3.1.3	Context Errors
No requirements.	
5.3.1.3.2	Test area files
Test Source :	Test_Ufw_Mha_Enhd.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Mha_Enhd_1.java
	Ufw_Mha_Enhd_2.java
Cap File :	Ufw_Mha_Enhd.cap

86

5.3.1.3.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
N1	1 to 7
N2	1 to 7

5.3.1.3.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	EnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown.	
2	EnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown.	
3	EnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown.	
		Applet1 finalizes	
	3- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet2	3- Applet2 is triggered	
	- - - - - - - - - -	4- No exception is thrown.	
4	LENVELOPEHANCIER availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown.	
		Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered	
	3- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet2	3- No exception is thrown.	
5	EnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes	
	is called by Applet2	3- Applet2 is triggered	
		4- No exception is thrown	
6	EnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_B Y_SIM		
	1- Envelope MO short message control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is throw	
7	EnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2-No exception is thrown	

5.3.1.4 EnvelopeResponseHandler

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Mha_Erhd

5.3.1.4.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.1.4.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: The handler is available for all triggered toolkit applets from the invocation of the *processToolkit()* method of the toolkit applet until a toolkit applet has posted an envelope response or the first invocation of the *ProactiveHandler.send()* method for the following events:

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM

• CRRN2: An *EnvelopeResponseHandler* is considered available when no HANLDER_NOT_AVAILABLE ToolkitException is thrown when the corresponding *getTheHandler()* method is called or a method of the handler is called.

5.3.1.4.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.3.1.4.1.3 Context Errors

• CRRC1: The handler is not available for the following events:

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB

5.3.1.4.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Mha_Erhd.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Mha_Erhd_1.java
	Ufw_Mha_Erhd_2.java
Cap File:	Ufw_Mha_Erhd.cap

5.3.1.4.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
N1	5 to 8
N2	1 to 8
C1	1 to 4

5.3.1.4.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
1	EnvelopeResponseHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- The applet1 is triggered.	
	2- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
2	EnvelopeResponseHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered.	
	2- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	
3	EnvelopeResponseHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download formatted is sent to the SIM	1- The applet1 is triggered.	
	2- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	

4	EnvelopeResponseHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download unformatted is sent to the SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered.	
	2- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	

5	EnvelopeResponseHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	 2- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1 3- Applet1 builds an additional information for response packet and it calls the post() method 	2- No exception is thrown.	3- The response packet is sent
	4- Applet1 calls all methods of the EnvelopeResponseHandler (including inherited methods)	4- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown for each method	
	5- A EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV envelope is sent to the (U)SIM	Applet1 finalizes 5- Applet1 is triggered	
	 6- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1 7- Applet1 builds a proactive command and it calls the send() method 	6- No Exception is thrown	7- The proactive command is sent
	8- Applet1 calls all methods of the EnvelopeResponseHandler (including inherited methods)	8- ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown for each method	

6	EnvelopeResponseHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Applet1 builds the envelope response and it calls the post() method 4- Applet1 calls all methods of the EnvelopeResponseHandler (including inherited methods)	4- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown for each method Applet1 finalizes	3- The envelope response is sent
		5- Applet2 is triggered.	
	5- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown.	
	6- An unformatted SMS PP envelope is sent	Applet2 finalizes	
		6- Applet1 is triggered.	
	 7- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called. 8- Applet1 builds a proactive command and 	7- No exception is thrown.	
	<pre>it calls the send() method 9- Applet1 calls all methods of the EnvelopeResponseHandler (including including)</pre>		9- The proactive command is fetched and the Terminal response is issued.
	Innerited methods)	9- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown for each method.	
		Applet1 finalizes	
		10- Applet2 is triggered.	
	10- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet2		
		A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown.	

7	EnvelopeResponseHandler availability with EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_B Y SIM		
	1- Envelope MO short message control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	<pre>2- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1</pre>	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Applet1 builds the envelope response and it calls the postAsBERTLV() method		3-The envelope response is sent
	4- Applet1 calls all methods of the EnvelopeResponseHandler (including inherited methods)	4- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown for each method	
	5- Envelope MO short message control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	Applet1 finalizes 5- Applet1 is triggered	
	<pre>6- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1</pre>		
	7- Applet1 builds a proactive command and it calls the send method	6- No exception is thrown	7- The proactive command
	8- Applet1 calls all methods of the EnvelopeResponseHandler (including inherited methods)		is fetched and the Terminal Response is issued
		8- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown for each method	

8	EnvelopeResponseHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV in case of multi-triggering		
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 2- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler()	 Applet1 is triggered No exception is thrown. 	
	method is called by Applet1	3- Applet1 finalizes	
	5- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet 2	4- Applet2 is triggered.5- No Exception is thrown	6- The response is checked.
	6- Applet2 calls the post() method		
		Applet2 finalizes	

5.3.1.5 USATEnvelopeHandler

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Mha_Uehd

5.3.1.5.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.1.5.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: The *UsatEnvelopeHandler* and its content are available for all toolkit applets triggered from the invocation to the termination of their *processToolkit()* method for the following events:

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB

EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB

• CRRN2: An *UsatEnvelopeHandler* is considered available when no HANLDER_NOT_AVAILABLE ToolkitException is thrown when the corresponding *getTheHandler()* method is called or a method of the handler is called.

5.3.1.5.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.3.1.5.1.3 Context Errors

No requirements.

94

5.3.1.5.2	Test area files
Test Source :	Test_Ufw_Mha_Uehd.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Mha_Uehd_1.java
	Ufw_Mha_Uehd_2.java
Cap File :	Ufw_Mha_Uehd.cap

5.3.1.5.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
N1	1 to 7
N2	1 to 7

5.3.1.5.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
1	USATEnvolonoHondlor ovoilability with	Expectation	
1	EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown.	
2	USATEnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown.	
3	USATEnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- Envelope SMS-PP Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown.	
		Applet1 finalizes	
		3- Applet2 is triggered	
	3- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet2		
		4- No exception is thrown.	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
4	USATEnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown.	
		Applet1 finalizes Applet2 is triggered	
	3- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet2	3- No exception is thrown.	
5	USATEnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is thrown	
	2. IISATEnvelopeWandler getTheWandler()	Applet1 finalizes	
	method is called by Applet2	3- Applet2 is triggered	
		4- No exception is thrown	
6	USATEnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_B Y_SIM		
	1- Envelope MO short message control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2- No exception is throw	
7	USATEnvelopeHandler availability with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- Envelope Cell Broadcast Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	2-No exception is thrown	

5.3.1.6 Applet triggering with ongoing proactive session

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Mha_Rent

5.3.1.6.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.1.6.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: *EnvelopeHandler* and *USATEnvelopeHandler* are available for all events.
- CRRN2: *EnvelopeResponseHandler* is available for the following events:

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM

• CRRN3: Reply busy is not allowed for following events:

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM

5.3.1.6.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.3.1.6.1.3 Context Errors

• CRRC1: EnvelopeResponseHandler is not available for the following events:

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB

EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB

- 5.3.1.6.2 Test area files
 - Test Source: Test_Ufw_Mha_Rent.java
 - Test Applet: Ufw_Mha_Rent_1.java

Cap File: Ufw_Mha_Rent.cap

5.3.1.6.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
N1	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
N2	3, 4, 5
N3	1, 2, 3
C1	1, 2, 6, 7

97

5.3.1.6.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
1	Handlara availability with	Expectation	
1			
	1- Envelope unrecognized is sent to the	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	(U)SIM		
	2- Appleti builds a proactive command and calls the send() method		2- 91 XX
	3- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction		
	formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	3- Applet1 is triggered again	
	4- EnvelopeHandler getTheHandler() and		
	USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler()	1. No exception is thrown	
	methods are called by Applet1		
	\mathbf{E} EnvolonePersongeHandler getTheHandler()		
	method is called by Applet1	5- A ToolkitException	
		HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is	
		thrown	6- The proactive command is
			fetched and the Terminal
2	Handlere eveilebility with	Applet1 finalizes	Response is issued.
2			
	1- Envelope unrecognized is sent to the	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	(U)SIM		
	2- Applet1 builds a proactive command and		
	calls the send() method		2- 91 XX
	3- Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction	3- Applet1 is triggered again	
	difformatted is sent to the (0)sim		
	4- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() and		
	USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler()	4- No exception is thrown	
	methods are carred by Appreti		
	5- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler()	E A TaplkitExagntion	
	method is called by Applet1		
		thrown	6- The proactive command is
			fetched and the Terminal
		Applet1 finalizes	Response is issued.
3	Handlers availability with		
	EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_B		
	Y_SIM		
	1 - Envelope unrecognized is sent to the	1- Applet 1 is triggered	
	(U) SIM		
	2- Applet1 builds a proactive command and		2- 91 XX
	calls the send() method		
	3- Envelope MO short message control by		
	SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	3- Applet1 is triggered again	
	4 - EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() and		
	USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler()	4- No exception is thrown	
	methods are called by Applet1		
	5- EnvelopeResponseHandler getTheHandler()		
	method is called by Applet1	5- No exception is thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes	6- The proactive command is
			Response is issued
4	Handlers availability with		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
	EVENT FORMATTED SMS PP ENV	Expectation	
	1- Envelope unrecognized is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- Applet1 builds a proactive command and calls the send() method		2- 91 XX
	3- Envelope SMS-PP Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	3- Applet1 is triggered again	
	4- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() and USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() methods are called by Applet1	4- No exception is thrown	
	5- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	5- No exception is thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes	6- The proactive command is fetched and the Terminal Response is issued.
5	Handlers availability with		
	EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- Envelope unrecognized is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- Applet1 builds a proactive command and calls the send() method		2- 91 XX
	3- Envelope SMS-PP Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	3- Applet1 is triggered again	
	4- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() and USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() methods are called by Applet1	4- No exception is thrown	
	5- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	5- No exception is thrown	
		Applet1 finalizes	6- The proactive command is fetched and the Terminal Response is issued.
6	Handlers availability with		
	EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- Envelope unrecognized is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- Applet1 builds a proactive command and calls the send() method		2- 91 XX
	3- Envelope CB Download formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	3- Applet1 is triggered again	
	4- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() and USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() methods are called by Applet1	4- No exception is thrown	
	5- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	5- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	6- The proactive command is fetched and the Terminal
<u> </u>		Applet1 finalizes	Response is issued.
7	Handlers availability with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- Envelope unrecognized is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	2- Applet1 builds a proactive command and calls the send() method		2- 91 XX

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	3- Envelope CB Download unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	3- Applet1 is triggered again	
	4- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() and USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() methods are called by Applet1	4- No exception is thrown	
	5- EnvelopeResponseHandler.getTheHandler() method is called by Applet1	5- A ToolkitException HANDLER_NOT_AVAILABLE is thrown	6- The proactive command is fetched and the Terminal

5.3.2 Handler integrity

5.3.2.1 ProactiveResponseHandler

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Hin_Prhd

5.3.2.1.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.2.1.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: The *ProactiveResponseHandler* TLV list shall be empty before the first call to the *ProactiveHandler.send()* method.

Parameter errors
)

No requirements.

5.3.2.1.1.3 Context Errors

No requirements.

5.3.2.1.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Hin_Prhd.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Hin_Prhd_1.java
Cap File:	Ufw_Hin_Prhd.cap

5.3.2.1.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
N1	1

5.3.2.1.4 Test procedure

	Desce forthe s		
Id	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
1	Applet registration and		
	ProactiveResponseHandler obtaining		
	r rouolivertespenseriainaier obtaining		
	1- Applet is registered to all events		
	defined in TS 31 130 [2]		
	Using the method setEventList() for all		
	the events		
	the events.		
	Terminal Profile command is sent to the		
	(II) SIM without the facilities of	1- No exception is thrown	
	SET EVENT LIGT SETTID IDLE MODE TEXT		
	SET_EVENT_HIST , SETOF_IDDE_MODE_TEXT,		
	SEIOP_MENO AND POLL_INIERVAL.		
	2- For each event/triggering.		
	z ioi cach evene, criggering.	2- Applet is triggered.	
	3 -		
	ProactiveResponseHandler getTheHandler()	3- No exception is thrown	
	is called		
	TP CALLER		
	4 - ProactivePersonseHandler getLength() is		
	applied		
	Callen	4- The return value is 0	

5.3.2.2 EnvelopeHandler

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Hin_Enhd

5.3.2.2.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.2.2.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: When available, the *EnvelopeHandler* shall remain available and its content shall remain unchanged from the invocation to the termination of the *processToolkit()* method.
- CRRN2: The *EnvelopeHandler* TLV list is filled with the Comprehension TLV data objects of the ENVELOPE APDU command. The Comprehension TLV data objects shall be provided in the order given in the ENVELOPE command data.

5.3.2.2.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

No requirements.

5.3.2.2.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Hin_Enhd.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Hin_Enhd_1.java
Cap File:	Ufw_Hin_Enhd.cap

5.3.2.2.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
N1	1 to 7
N2	1 to 7

102

5.3.2.2.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
1	EnvelopeHandler Integrity checks with		
	EVENT_FORMATTED_SM5_PP_ENV		
	1- A formatted SMS PP envelope is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU		
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		4- 91 XX
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	5- Applet is triggered	
	EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
	6- Check that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in the envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		Proactive command Display Text is fetched
	Check that the TAG_SMS_TPDU is the TLV selected		DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is		
	compared with bufferl using Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1	
2	EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record $\mathrm{EF}_{\mathrm{SMS}}$ instruction single and formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy()		
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU	3- No exception is thrown.	
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		4- 91 XX
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to		
	the (U)SIM	5- Applet is triggered	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 6- Checked that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call	
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU Call Control execution is finished.	control by SIM	
	Checked that the TAG_SMS_TPDU is the TLV selected		Proactive command Display Text is fetched The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1	

Expectation Expectation 3 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNPCOMMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV 1: Applet is triggered 1: Applet is triggered 2: No exception is thrown. 2: BrvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2: No exception is thrown. 3: Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3: No exception is thrown. 4: A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is called with TAQ_DEVICE_IDENTITIES is called 6: No exception is thrown and the handler contants the envelope call control by SIM 6: Otheck that EnvelopeHandler content is the Handler control is finished. 6: No exception is thrown and the handler contants the envelope call control by SIM 7: The contents of the EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Ubil.arrayCompare() 7: The contents of the EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler is compared with buffer1 using Ubil.arrayCompare() 7: The contents of the EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with Event UNFORMATTED SMS_PP_UPD 1: Applet is triggered 4: EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with is called 1: Applet is triggered 2: No exception is thrown. 4: EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with is called 1: Applet is triggered 2: No exception is thrown. 4: EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 1: Applet is triggered 2: No exception is thrown. 4: EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with is c	ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
3 EnvelopeHandler integrity Checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_DSM_PP_ENV 1- Applet is triggered 1- A informatted EMS PP envelope is sent to the (U)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- No exception is thrown. 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 3- No exception is thrown. 4- 91 XX 5- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 5- Applet is triggered 4- 91 XX 6- Check that EnvelopeHandler() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 5- Applet is triggered 4- 91 XX 6- Check that EnvelopeHandler() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM 6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM 6- Check that EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 6- No exception is thrown and the function by SIM 7- The content of InvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using UEI.arreyCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Applet is triggered 1- Update Record EFMs Intruction single and unformatted is sent to the (D)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- No exception is thrown. 2- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler.findTVU method is called with TAG_DEVICE_DENTER 2- No exception is thrown. 4- 91 XX 4- Store <td< th=""><th>0</th><th></th><th>Expectation</th><th></th></td<>	0		Expectation	
1 - A unformatted SMS PP envelope is sent to the (U)SIM 1 - Applet is triggered 2 - InvelopeNandler.getTheNandler() method is called 2 - No exception is thrown. 3 - Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3 - No exception is thrown. 4 - A preactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5 - Applet is triggered 5 - Envelope call control by SIM is sent to called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 6 - No exception is thrown and the nandler contains the envelope call control by SIM 6 - Check that EnvelopeHandler corp() and using EnvelopeNandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() method the TAV selected 6 - No exception is thrown and the incalled with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 7 - The content of EnvelopeHandler infort(W) method is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7 - The contents of the EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SINS_PP_UPD 4 EnvelopeHandler.integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SINS_PP_UPD 1 - Applet is triggered 1 - Opdate Record EFee, instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 2 - No exception is thrown. 3 - Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler : called with TAG_SKS_TDU 2 - No exception is thrown. 3 - Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler : called with TAG_SKS_TDU 3 - No exception is thrown. 4 - 91 XX 5 - Applet is triggered 4 - 91 XX	3	EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
2 EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2 No exception is thrown. 3 No exception is thrown. 3 No exception is thrown. 4 A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent. 3 No exception is thrown. 5 EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 5 Applet is triggered 4 91 XX 5 Applet is triggered 4 6 Check that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in the envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 5 Applet is triggered 7 The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with bufferi using ULI.arrayCompare() 7 The contents of the EnvelopeHandler itegrity checks with the (U)SIM 7 4 EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 7 The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1. Proactive comme text is fetched 7 The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with bufferi using ULI.arrayCompare() 1 Applet is triggered 4 EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2 No exception is thrown. 4 EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2 No exception is thrown.		1- A unformatted SMS PP envelope is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
3. Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3. No exception is thrown. The EnvelopeHandler.findTUV method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES exit 3. No exception is thrown. 4. A proactive command DISFLAY TEXT is sent 5. Applet is triggered 5. EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 6. No exception is thrown and the mandler contains the envelope call control by SIM 6. No exception is thrown and the mandler contains the envelope call control by SIM 6. No exception is thrown and the mandler contains the envelope call control by SIM 7. The source prevention is finished. Proactive command Text is fetched 7. The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using ULI1.arrayCompare() 7. The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1. 4 EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 1. Applet is triggered 1. Applet is triggered 2. No exception is thrown. 3. No exception is thrown. 4. 91 XX		2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
The EnvelopeHandler findTLV method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 4 - 4 proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent to find the (U)SIM 5 - Applet is triggered 4 - 91 XX S - Envelope call control by SIM is sent to find the cane as in the envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods 6 - No exception is thrown and the handler controls by SIM 6 - No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 6 - No exception is thrown and the handler control by SIM Check that the TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES 7 - The content of EnvelopeHandler is compare() 7 - The content of EnvelopeHandler is compare() 7 - The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1. 4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1 - Applet is triggered 1 - Applet is triggered 4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with evelopeHandler is compare() 1 - Applet is triggered 2 - No exception is thrown. 4 EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2 - No exception is thrown. 4 - 91 XX 5 - EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called 3 - No exception is thrown. 4 - 91 XX		3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
 4 - A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent to sent 5 - Applet is triggered 5 - Applet is triggered 5 - Applet is triggered 6 - No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES Call Control execution is finished. 7 - The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7 - The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7 - The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7 - The contents of the EnvelopeHandler is solved in buffer1. 4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1 - Update Record EFame instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 2 - EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandle() method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 4 - Opy the content of the EnvelopeHandler.copy() 1 - Applet is triggered 2 - No exception is thrown. 3 - Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 4 - 91 XX 		The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		4- 91 XX
5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to 5- Applet is triggered 5- Applet is triggered 5- Applet is triggered 6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES is the TLV selected 6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM 7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler is compared with to the form using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler is compared with Util form the using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler is compared with Util form the using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler is stored in buffer1. 4 EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 1- Applet is triggered 1- Applet is triggered 1- Update Record EFace instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 2- No exception is thrown. 4- 91 XX 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler.copy() 4- 91 XX 4- 91 XX		4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		+ 51 / / /
EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods 6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES is the TLV selected Proactive commar Text is fetched The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler is sorted in buffer1. 4 EnvelopeHandler.negrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Applet is triggered 1- Update Record EFms instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler.copy() The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 3- No exception is thrown. 4- Proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Applet is triggered 4- 91 XX		5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	5- Applet is triggered	
6- Check that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in the envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods 6- No exception is thrown and the control by SIM The EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods Proactive comman Text is fetched Call Control execution is finished. Proactive comman Text is fetched Check that the TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES The terminal Ree DISPLAYTEXT i the (U)SIM 7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1. 4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Applet is triggered 1- Update Record EFme instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 3- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3- No exception is thrown. 4- 91 XX 5- Applet is triggered		EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES Proactive comma Text is fetched Call Control execution is finished. Proactive comma Text is fetched Check that the TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES is the TLV selected The terminal Res DISPLAY TEXT is the (U)SIM 7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1. 4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Applet is triggered 1- Update Record EFems instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler .copy() 3- No exception is thrown. 4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Applet is triggered		6- Check that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in the envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
Call Control execution is finished. Proactive comma Text is fetched Check that the TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES is the TLV selected The terminal Rec DISPLAY TEXT is fetched 7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with bufferl using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in bufferl. 4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Applet is triggered 1- Update Record EFsme instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler .copy() 3- No exception is thrown. 4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Applet is triggered 5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM 5- Applet is triggered		The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
Check that the TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES is the TLV selected The terminal Rec DISPLAY TEXT is the (U)SIM 7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1. 4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Applet is triggered 1- Update Record EFsms instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler .copy() 3- No exception is thrown. The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 4- 91 XX 4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Applet is triggered		Call Control execution is finished.		Proactive command Display Text is fetched
7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1. 4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Applet is triggered 1- Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3- No exception is thrown. The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 4- N proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM 5- Applet is triggered		Check that the TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES is the TLV selected		The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare() 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1. 4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1. 1- Update Record EF _{SWS} instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3- No exception is thrown. The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPEDU 4- 91 XX 4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Applet is triggered 5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM 5- Applet is triggered		7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is		
4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- Update Record EFSMS instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3- No exception is thrown. The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 4- 91 XX 4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Applet is triggered		compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same	
4 EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD 1- 1- Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3- No exception is thrown. The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 3- No exception is thrown. 4- 91 XX 4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Applet is triggered 4- 91 XX			as stored in buffer1.	
1- Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM 1- Applet is triggered 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3- No exception is thrown. The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 3- No exception is thrown. 4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Applet is triggered 5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM 5- Applet is triggered	4	EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
 2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called 2- No exception is thrown. 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3- No exception is thrown. The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM 2- No exception is thrown. 4- 91 XX 		1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
 3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy() 3- No exception is thrown. The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM 5- Applet is triggered 		2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU 4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM 4- 91 XX		3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent 5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM		The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU		4- 01 XX
5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM		4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		14- 91 AA
		5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	5- Applet is triggered	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
	6- Check that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		Proactive command Display Text is fetched
	Check that the SMS_TPDU is the TLV selected		The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1.	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
5	EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT LINEORMATTED SMS CB		
	1- An unformatted cell broadcast envelope is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_CELLBROADCAST_PAGE		4- 91 XX
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent	5- Applet is triggered	
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM $% \left(\left(U\right) \right) =\left(\left(U\right) \right) \left(\left(\left(U\right) \right) \right) \right) \left(\left(\left(\left(U\right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \left(\left(\left(\left(\left(\left(U\right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \left($		
	EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	6- No exception is thrown and the	
	6- Checked that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	control by SIM	
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		
			Proactive command Display Text is fetched
	Check that the TAG_CELLBROADCAST_PAGE is the TLV selected		The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is		
	compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the EnvelopeHandler shall be the same as stored in buffer1.	
6	EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_ MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM		
	1- A MO short message control by SIM envelope is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_ADDRESS		
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		4- 91 XX
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM $% \left(\left(U\right) \right) =\left(\left(U\right) \right) \left(\left(\left(U\right) \right) \right) \left(\left(\left(U\right) \right) \right) \right) \left(\left(\left(\left(U\right) \right) \right) \right) \left(\left(\left(\left(U\right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \left(\left(\left(\left(\left(U\right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \left(U\right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \right) \left($	5- Applet is triggered	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
	6- Checked that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		
			Proactive command Display Text is fetched
	Check that the TAG_ADDRESS is the TLV selected		The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using	7- The contents of the	
	otif.arraycompare()	EnvelopeHandler shall be the same	
		as stored in buffer1.	
ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
----	---	-----------------------------------	---
		Expectation	
7	EnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- A formatted cell broadcast envelope is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using EnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_CELLBROADCAST_PAGE		1- 01 XX
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent	5- Applet is triggered	4- 51 //
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM		
	EnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	6- No exception is thrown and the	
	6- Checked that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in envelope call control using EnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	control by SIM	
	The EnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		Proactive command Display Text is fetched
			The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to
	Check that the TAG_CELLBROADCAST_PAGE is the TLV selected		the (U)SIM
	7- The content of EnvelopeHandler is		
	compared with buffer1 using	7- The contents of the	
	ULII.arrayCompare()	EnvelopeHandler shall be the same	
		as stored in buffer1.	

5.3.2.3 USATEnvelopeHandler

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Hin_Uehd

5.3.2.3.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.2.3.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: When available, the *USATEnvelopeHandler* shall remain available and its content shall remain unchanged from the invocation to the termination of the *processToolkit()* method.
- CRRN2: The USATEnvelopeHandler TLV list is filled with the Comprehension TLV data objects of the ENVELOPE APDU command. The Comprehension TLV data objects shall be provided in the order given in the ENVELOPE command data.

- CRRN3: The (U)SAT Framework shall convert the UPDATE RECORD EF_{SMS} APDU into a COMPREHENSION TLV List containing Device Identities TLV, Address TLV, SMS TPDU TLV and AID TLV (only if the EF_{SMS} file updated is under an ADF).
- CRRN4: The *getEnvelopeTag()* method shall return BTAG_SMS_PP_DOWNLOAD.
- CRRN5: The *getLength()* method shall return the Comprehension TLV list length.
- CRRN6: The Device Identity Simple TLV is used to store the information about the absolute record number in the EF_{SMS} file and the value of the EF_{SMS} record status byte.

5.3.2.3.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.3.2.3.1.3	Context Errors
No requirements.	

5.3.2.3.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Hin_Uehd.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Hin_Uehd_1.java
Cap File:	Ufw_Hin_Uehd.cap

5.3.2.3.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
N1	1 to 7
N2	1 to 7
N3	8, 11
N4	10, 13
N5	9, 12
N6	8, 11

5.3.2.3.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
1	USATEnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- A formatted SMS PP envelope is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU		
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		4- 91 XX
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	5- Applet is triggered	
	USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
	6- Check that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in the envelope call control using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		
	Check that the TAG_SMS_TPDU is the TLV selected		Proactive command Display Text is fetched The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of USATEnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using		
	Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the	
		EnvelopeHandler shall be the same	
		as stored in buffer1	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
2	USATEnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction single and formatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy()		
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU	3- No exception is thrown.	
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		4- 91 XX
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM		
		5- Applet is triggered	
	USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
	6- Checked that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in envelope call control using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	6- No exception is thrown and the	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU	handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
	Call Control execution is finished.		
	Checked that the TAG_SMS TPDU is the TLV		Proactive command Display Text is fetched The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to
	selected		the (U)SIM
	7- The content of USATEnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using		
	Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the	
		EnvelopeHandler shall be the same	
		as stored in buffer1	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
3	USATEnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- A unformatted SMS PP envelope is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		4- 91 YY
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		- 51 ///
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	5- Applet is triggered	
	USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
	6- Check that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in the envelope call control using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		Proactive command Display Text is fetched
	Check that the TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES is the TLV selected		The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of USATEnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using		
	Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the	
		EnvelopeHandler shall be the same	
		as stored in buffer1.	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
4	USATEnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction single and unformatted is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV method is called with TAG_SMS_TPDU		4 04 VV
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		4-91 XX
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	5- Applet is triggered	
	USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
	6- Check that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in envelope call control using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		Proactive command Display Text is fetched
	Check that the TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES is the TLV selected		The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of USATEnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using		
	Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the	
		EnvelopeHandler shall be the same	
		as stored in buffer1.	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
5	USATEnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1- An unformatted cell broadcast envelope is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_CELLBROADCAST_PAGE		4 01 YY
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		4- 51 //
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	5- Applet is triggered	
	USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	6- No exception is thrown and the	
	6- Checked that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in envelope call control using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		
			Proactive command Display Text is fetched
	Check that the TAG_CELLBROADCAST_PAGE is the TLV selected		The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of USATEnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using		
	Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the	
		EnvelopeHandler shall be the same	
		as stored in buffer1.	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
6	USATEnvelopeHandler integrity checks with		
	EVENT_ MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	1- A MO short message control by SIM envelope is sent to the (U)SIM		
		2- No exception is thrown.	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_ADDRESS		4- 91 XX
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	5- Applet is triggered	
	USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called		
	6- Checked that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in envelope call control using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	6- No exception is thrown and the handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		Proactive command Display Text is fetched
	Check that the TAG_ADDRESS is the TLV selected		The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of USATEnvelopeHandler is		
	compared with buffer1 using Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the	
		as stored in buffer1.	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
7	USATEnvelopeHandler integrity checks with EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB	Expectation	
	1- A formatted cell broadcast envelope is sent to the (U)SIM	1- Applet is triggered	
	2- USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	2- No exception is thrown.	
	3- Copy the content of the EnvelopeHandler in buffer1 using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy()	3- No exception is thrown.	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_CELLBROADCAST_PAGE		4 01 22
	4- A proactive command DISPLAY TEXT is sent		4-91 //
	5- Envelope call control by SIM is sent to the (U)SIM	5- Applet is triggered	
	USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method is called	6- No exception is thrown and the	
	6- Checked that EnvelopeHandler content is the same as in envelope call control using USATEnvelopeHandler.copy() and Util.arrayCompare() methods	handler contains the envelope call control by SIM	
	The USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() method is called with TAG_DEVICE_IDENTITIES		
	Call Control execution is finished.		
			Proactive command Display Text is fetched
	Check that the TAG_CELLBROADCAST_PAGE is the TLV selected		The terminal Response of DISPLAY TEXT is sent to the (U)SIM
	7- The content of USATEnvelopeHandler is compared with buffer1 using		
	Util.arrayCompare()	7- The contents of the	
		EnvelopeHandler shall be the same	
		as stored in buffer1.	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
8	Check the TLV list conversion for EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- An EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD is sent to the (U)SIM.	1- Applet is triggered.	
	2- The findTLV(tag == device identities Tag) method is called.	2- No exception is thrown.	
	<pre>3- The getValueByte(offset == 0) method is called.</pre>	3- return the absolute record.	
	<pre>4- The getValueByte(offset == 1) method is called</pre>		
		4- return the record status.	
	5- The findTLV(tag == address Tag) method is called.	5- No exception is thrown.	
	6- Check the content.		
	7- The findTLV(tag == SMS TPDU Tag) method is called.	7- No exception is thrown.	
	8- Check the content.		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
9	getLength() call	return the Comprehension TLV list	
	Call getLength() method	length	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
10	getEnvelopeTag() call	RETAG SMS PP DOWNLOAD	
	Call getTag() method		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
11	Check the TLV list conversion for EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1- An EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD is sent to the (U)SIM.	1- Applet is triggered.	
	<pre>2- The findTLV(tag == device identities Tag) method is called.</pre>	2- No exception is thrown.	
	<pre>3- The getValueByte(offset == 0) method is called.</pre>	3- return the absolute record.	
	<pre>4- The getValueByte(offset == 1) method is called.</pre>	4- return the record status.	
	5- The findTLV(tag == address Tag) method is called.	5- No exception is thrown.	
	6- Check the content.		
	7- The findTLV(tag == SMS TPDU Tag) method is called.	7- No exception is thrown.	
	8- Check the content.		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
12	getLength() call	return the Comprehension TLV list	
	Call getLength() method	length	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
13	getEnvelopeTag() call		
	Call getEnvelopeTag() method	return BTAG_SMS_PP_DOWNLOAD	

5.3.3 Exception handling

5.3.3.1 General Behaviour

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Exh_Genb

5.3.3.1.1 Conformance requirement

5.3.3.1.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: If more than one Applet shall be triggered by the currently processed event all Exceptions shall be caught by the USAT Framework and shall not be sent to the terminal. The USAT Framework shall proceed with the triggering.
- CRRN2: If only one Applet shall be triggered by the currently processed event and an ISOException with the reason code REPLY_BUSY is thrown, it shall be sent to the terminal using the Status Word 0x9300.
- CRRN3: If only one Applet shall be triggered by the currently processed event other Exceptions than an ISOException with the reason code REPLY_BUSY shall not be propagated to the terminal.

5.3.3.1.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

No requirements.

5.3.3.1.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Exh_Genb.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Exh_Genb_1.java
	Ufw_Exh_Genb_2.java
Cap File:	ufw_exh_genb.cap

5.3.3.1.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
CRRN1	1, 2, 3, 4

5.3.3.1.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
0	Applet1 is installed and registers to		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
	·	Éxpectation	•
	EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and		
	Applet2 is installed and registers to EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
1	ISOException REPLY_BUSY is not sent to the terminal in multi triggering		
	1- Send an envelope Event Unformatted SMS PP ENV (multi triggering event, multi registered	1- Applet1 is triggered	
	applets)	2- Applet1 sends a ISOException with the reason code REPLY_BUSY then finalizes	
		Applet2 is triggered, does nothing and finalizes	
			3- SW = 90 00
	4- Send an envelope Event Unformatted SMS PP	4- Applet1 is triggered, does nothing and finalizes	
	ENV (multi triggering event, multi registered applets)	Applet2 is triggered, sends a ISOException with the reason code REPLY_BUSY then finalizes	5- SW = 90 00
2	ISOException REPLY_BUSY is sent to the terminal in single triggering		
	1- Send an envelope Event formatted SMS PP ENV to trigger Applet1 (single triggering event)	1- Applet1 is triggered, sends a ISOException with the reason code REPLY_BUSY then finalizes	1- SW = 93 00
	2- Send an envelope Event Unformatted SMS CB (multi triggering event, single registered applet)	2- Applet2 is triggered, sends a ISOException with the reason code REPLY_BUSY then finalizes	2- SW = 93 00
3	Other exception than ISOException REPLY_BUSY are not sent to the terminal		
	1- Send an envelope Event formatted SMS PP ENV to trigger Applet1 (single triggering event)	1- Applet1 is triggered, sends a ISOException with reason code different to REPLY_BUSY then finalizes	1- SW = 90 00
	2- Send an envelope Event formatted SMS PP ENV to trigger Applet1 (single triggering event)	2- Applet1 is triggered, sends a ToolkitException then finalizes	2- SW = 90 00

5.3.3.2 Interaction with Multiple Triggering

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Exh_Imtg

5.3.3.2.1 Conformance requirement

5.3.3.2.1.1 Normal execution:

• CRRN1: An exception thrown by a toolkit applet, will not influence toolkit applets registered to the same event.

5.3.3.2.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

124

No requirements.

5.3.3.2.1.3

5.3.3.2.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Exh_Imtg.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Exh_Imtg_1.java
	Ufw_Exh_Imtg_2.java
Cap File:	ufw_exh_imtg.cap

Context errors

5.3.3.2.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
CRRN1	1, 2, 3

5.3.3.2.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
0	Load/install 2 toolkit applets registered to		
	EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV,		
	EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD,		
	EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	Applet1: Priority= 0x01.		
	Applet2: Priority= $0x02$		
	(i.e. Applet1 is triggered before Applet2)		
1	LINFORMATTED SMS PP ENV is sent		
1			
		1 Applet1 is triggered	
		2 NullPointerException is thrown	
		2 Applet2 is triggered	
_		3- Appletz is triggered	
2	UNFORMATIED_SMS_PP_UPD is sent		
		1- Applet1 is triggered	
		2- NullPointerException is thrown	
		3- Applet2 is triggered	
3	UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB is sent		
		1- Applet1 is triggered	
		2- NullPointerException is thrown	
		3- Applet2 is triggered	

5.3.4 Applet triggering

5.3.4.1 EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Apt_Efse

125

5.3.4.1.1 Conformance requirement

- 5.3.4.1.1.1 Normal execution
 - CRRN1: The applet is triggered by the EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV once:
 - it has been registered to this event;
 - a Short Message Point to Point (Single or Concatenated) is received by Envelope APDU(s) and is formatted according to TS 31.115 [10];
 - the toolkit applet to be triggered is registered with the corresponding TAR in the SMS TPDU;
 - the security is verified.
 - CRRN2: The applet is not triggered by the EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV once it has deregistered from this event.
- 5.3.4.1.1.2 Parameters error

No requirements.

5.3.4.1.1.3 Context Errors

No requirements.

5.3.4.1.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Apt_Efse.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Apt_Efse_1.java
Cap File:	ufw_apt_efse.cap

5.3.4.1.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
CRRN1 (See note)	1, 2
CRRN2	2

NOTE: The security checks are not relevant to the test designed in this test area; they will be checked in the "Framework Security Management" section.

5.3.4.1.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Applet registration to EVENT FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and triggering		
	Applet is registered to EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and EVENT_UNRECOGNIZED_ENVELOPE		
	1- A Single Short Message SMS-PP Formatted Data Download is sent to the USIM.		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
	2- A Concatenated Short Message SMS-PP Formatted Data Download is sent to the USIM (composed of 2 Short Messages. The UDL for the first Short Message is 70 and	1- Applet is triggered	
	for the second 70)	2- Applet is triggered	
2	Applet deregistration		
	ToolkitRegistry.clearEvent() method is called for EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- A Single Short Message SMS-PP Data Download is sent to the USIM.	1- Applet is not triggered	
	2- A Concatenated Short Messages SMS-PP Data Download is sent to the USIM (composed of 2 Short Messages. The UDL for the first Short Message is 70 and for the second 70).	2- Applet is not triggered	
	An unrecognized envelope is sent to the USIM		
	ToolkitRegistry.setEvent() method is called for EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	3- A Single Short Messages SMS-PP Data Download is sent to the USIM.	3- Applet is triggered	
	4- A Concatenated Short Messages SMS-PP Data Download is sent to the USIM (composed of 2 Short Messages. The UDL for		
	the first Short Message is 70 and for the second 70).	4- Applet is triggered	

5.3.4.2 EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Apt_Euse

5.3.4.2.1 Conformance requirement

5.3.4.2.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The applets registers are triggered by the EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV once a Short Message Point to Point (Single or Concatenated) is received by Envelope APDU(s) and is unformatted.
- CRRN2: The applet is not triggered by the EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV once it has deregistered from this event.

5.3.4.2.1.2 Parameters error

No requirements.

No requirements.

5.3.4.2.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Apt_Euse.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Apt_Euse_1.java

127

Cap File: ufw_apt_euse.cap

5.3.4.2.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
CRRN1	1, 2
CRRN2	2

5.3.4.2.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Applet registration to EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and triggering		
	Applet is registered to the EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV. 1-ToolkitRegistry.isEventSet() method is called for EVENT UNFORMATTED SMS PP_ENV	1- The method returns true	
	2- A Single and Unformatted SMS-PP Data Download Envelope is sent to the USIM.	2- Applet is triggered	
	3- A Concatenated and Unformatted SMS-PP Data Download Envelope is sent to the USIM (composed of 2 Short Messages. The UDL for the first Short Message is 70 and for the second 70)	3- Applet is triggered	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
2	Applet deregistration		
	ToolkitRegistry.clearEvent()method is called for EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1- A Single and Unformatted SMS-PP Data Download Envelope is sent to the USIM.	1- Applet isn't triggered	
	2- A Concatenated and Unformatted SMS-PP Data Download Envelope is sent to the USIM (composed of 2 Short Messages. The UDL for the first Short Message is 70 and for the second 70)	2- Applet isn't triggered	
	An unrecognized envelope is sent to the USIM		
	ToolkitRegistry.setEvent() method is called for EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	3- A Single and Unformatted SMS-PP Data Download Envelope is sent to the USIM.	3- Applet is triggered	
	4- A Concatenated and Unformatted SMS-PP Data Download Envelope is sent to the USIM (composed of 2 Short Messages. The UDL for the first Short Message is 70 and for the second 70)	4- Applet is triggered	

5.3.4.3 EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Apt_Efsu

5.3.4.3.1 Conformance requirement

5.3.4.3.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The applet is triggered by the EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD once:
 - it has been registered to this event,
 - a Short Message Point to Point (Single or Concatenated) is received by Update Record EF_{SMS} APDU(s) and is formatted according to TS 31.115[10],
 - the toolkit applet to be triggered is registered with the corresponding TAR in the SMS TPDU,
- CRRN2: The applets are not triggered by the EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD once it has deregistered from this event.

5.3.4.3.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Apt_Efsu.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Apt_Efsu_1.java
Cap File:	ufw_apt_efsu.cap

5.3.4.3.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
CRRN1 (See note)	1,2
CRRN2	2

NOTE: The security checks are not relevant to the test designed in this test area; they will be checked in the "Framework Security Management" section.

5.3.4.3.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Applet registration to EVENT FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and triggering		
	Applet is registered to EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and EVENT_UNRECOGNIZED_ENVELOPE		
	1. ToolkitRegistry.isEventSet() method is called for EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	1- The method returns true.	
	2. Short Message Point to Point Single and Formatted is received by Update Record $\mathrm{EF}_{\mathrm{SMS}}$ APDU.	2- Applet is triggered.	
	3. Short Message Point to Point Concatenated Formatted is received by Update Record EF _{SMS} APDU(s) (The Concatenated Message is composed of 2		
	Short Messages. The UDL for the first Short Message is 70 and for the second 70).	of the last concatenated SMS	
2	Applet deregistration		
	ToolkitRegistry.clearEvent() method is called for EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1. Short Message Point to Point Single and Formatted is received by Update Record $\mathrm{EF}_{\mathrm{SMS}}$ APDU.		
		1- Applet is not triggered	
	2. Short Message Point to Point Concatenated and Formatted is received by Update Record EF _{SMS} APDU(s). (The Concatenated Message is composed of 2		
	Short Messages. The UDL for the first Short Message is 70 and for the second 70).	2- Applet is not triggered	
	An unrecognized envelope is sent to the USIM		
	ToolkitRegistry.setEvent() method is called for EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	3- Applet is triggered	
	3. Short Message Point to Point Single and Formatted is received by Update Record ${\rm EF}_{\rm SMS}$ APDU.		
	4. Short Message Point to Point Concatenated Formatted is received by Update Record EF_{SMS} APDU(s). (The Concatenated Message is composed of 2 Short Messages. The UDL for the first Short Message is 70 and for the second 70).	4- Applet is triggered on reception of the last concatenated SMS.	

5.3.4.4 EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Apt_Eusu

131

5.3.4.4.1 Conformance requirement

5.3.4.4.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The applets registers are triggered by the EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD once a Short Message Point to Point (Single or Concatenated) is received by Update Record EF_{SMS} APDU(s) and is unformatted.
- CRRN2: The applets are not triggered by the EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD once it has deregistered from this event.
- 5.3.4.4.2 Test area files

Test Source: Test_Ufw_Apt_Eusu.java

Test Applet: Ufw_Apt_Eusu_1.java

Cap File: ufw_apt_eusu.cap

5.3.4.4.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
CRRN1	1,2
CRRN2	2

132

5.3.4.4.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Applet registration to EVENT UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and triggering		
	Applet is registered to EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD and EVENT_UNRECOGNIZED_ENVELOPE		
	1. ToolkitRegistry.isEventSet() method is called for EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	1- Applet is not triggered	
	2. Short Message Point to Point Single and Unformatted is received by Update Record ${\rm EF}_{\rm SMS}$ APDU	2- Applet is triggered.	
	3. Short Message Point to Point Concatenated and Unformatted is received by Update Record EF_{SMS} APDU (The Concatenated Message is composed of 2 Short Messages. The UDL for the first Short Message is 70 and for the second 70).	3- Applet is triggered on reception of the last concatenated SMS.	
- 0			
2	Applet deregistration		
	ToolkitRegistry.clearEvent() method is called for EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD		
	1. Short Message Point to Point Single and Unformatted is received by Update Record		
	Brsms Arbb	1- Applet is not triggered	
	2. Short Message Point to Point Concatenated and Unformatted is received by Update Record EF_{SMS} APDU(s) (The Concatenated Message is composed of 2		
	Short Message is 70 and for the second 70).	2- Applet is not triggered.	
	An unrecognized envelope is sent to the USIM		
	ToolkitRegistry.setEvent() method is called for EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_UPD	3- Applet is triggered	
	3. Short Message Point to Point Single and Unformatted is received by Update Record ${\rm EF}_{\rm SMS}$ APDU		
	4. Short Message Point to Point Concatenated and Unformatted is received by Update Record EF_{SMS} APDU(s) (The Concatenated Message is composed of 2 Short Messages. The UDL for the first Short Message is 70 and for the second 70).	4- Applet is triggered on reception of the last concatenated SMS	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation

5.3.4.5 EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Apt_Efcb

5.3.4.5.1 Conformance requirement

- 5.3.4.5.1.1 Normal execution
 - CRRN1: The applet is triggered by the EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB once:
 - it has been registered to this event;
 - an envelope APDU carrying a Cell Broadcast Page, formatted according to TS 31.115[10], is received;
 - the toolkit applet to be triggered is registered with the corresponding TAR in the CB page;
 - the security is verified.
 - CRRN2: The applet is not triggered by the EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB once it has deregistered from this event.

5.3.4.5.1.2	Parameters error

No requirements.

534513	Context Errors
0.0.4.0.1.0	

No requirements.

5.3.4.5.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Apt_Efcb.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Apt_Efcb_1.java
Cap File:	ufw_apt_efcb.cap

5.3.4.5.3 Test coverage

C	R Number	Test Case Number
CRR	N1 (See note)	1, 2
	CRRN2	2
NOTE:	The security checks are not relevant to the test designed in this test area; they will be checked in subclause 6.3.6.	

5.3.4.5.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Applet registration to EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB and triggering		

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
	Applet is registered to EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB and EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV		
	1-An Envelope EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB is sent to the USIM.	1-Applet is triggered	
2	Applet deregistration		
	ToolkitRegistry.clearEvent() method is called for EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1-A formatted SMS CB envelope is sent to the USIM.	1- Applet is not triggered	
	2-An envelope SMS-PP formatted is sent to the USIM	2- Applet is triggered	
	ToolkitRegistry.setEvent() method is called for EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	3-An Envelope FORMATTED_SMS_CB is sent to the USIM		
		3- Applet is triggered	

5.3.4.6 EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Apt_Eucb

5.3.4.6.1 Conformance requirement

5.3.4.6.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The applet is triggered by the EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB once it has registered to this event and an Envelope Cell Broadcast Download is received.
- CRRN2: The applet is not triggered by the EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB once it has deregistered from this event.
- 5.3.4.6.1.2 Parameters error

No requirements.

5.3.4.6.1.3	Context Errors
-------------	----------------

No requirements.

5.3.4.6.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Apt_Eucb.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Apt_Eucb_1.java
Cap File:	ufw_apt_eucb.cap

5.3.4.6.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
CRRN1	1, 2
CRRN2	2

5.3.4.6.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Applet registration to EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB and triggering		
	Applet is registered to the EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB and EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV.		
	<pre>event= EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB 1-ToolkitRegistry.isEventSet() method is called.</pre>	1- Method returns true.	
	2-An Envelope UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB is sent to the USIM.	2- Applet is triggered	
2	Applet deregistration		
	ToolkitRegistry.ClearEvent()method is called for EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	1-An Envelope UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB is sent to the USIM.	1- Applet isn't triggered	
	An Envelope formatted SMS pp envelope is sent to the USIM		
	event= EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	Toolkit Registry .setEvent() method is called for EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB		
	2-An Envelope UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB is sent to the USIM.	2- Applet is triggered	

5.3.5 Envelope response posting

5.3.5.1 EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Erp_Emcn

- 5.3.5.1.1 Conformance requirement
- 5.3.5.1.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: The (U)SAT Framework can't reply busy when an Envelope(MO-Short Message Control) is sent to the (U)SAT.

536212	Parameter errors
J.J.U.Z. I.Z	

No requirements.

5.3.6.2.1.3	Context errors

No requirements.

5.3.5.1.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Erp_Emcn.scr
Test Applet:	Ufw_Erp_Emcn_1.java
	Ufw_Erp_Emcn_2.java
	Ufw_Erp_Emcn_3.java
Cap File:	Ufw_Erp_Emcn.cap
5.3.5.1.3	Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
CRRN1	1, 2

5.3.5.1.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
1	Applet1 is registered on the EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_B Y_SIM; Applet2 is registered and triggered on the EVENT_MENU_SELECTION.	Expectation	
	1- Applet2 invokes the method send() and no fetch is performed	1- Applet2 is suspended	
	2- Envelope(MO-SM control) is sent to the (U)SAT	2- Applet1 is triggered.	
	3- Applet1 calls the method EnvelopeResponseHandler.postAsBERTLV() to change any incoming TP_Destination_Address and any RP_Destination_Address of the Service Center into +11 22 33 44		3- The U(SAT) answers 91xx to the Envelope(MO- Short Message Control) The new TP_Destination_Address and RP_Destination_Address
	4- A Fetch command is sent to the (U)SAT		are retrieved.
	5- A Terminal Response command is sent to the (U)SAT	5- Applet2 execution shall continue.	
	6- Delete Applet1 & Applet2		
	7- Install Applet3		
2	Applet3 is registered on both the events EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_B Y_SIM and EVENT_MENU_SELECTION.		
	1- Applet3 invokes the method send()and no fetch is performed	1- Applet3 is suspended on the send() method	
	2- Envelope(MO-SM control) is sent to the (U)SAT	2- Applet3 is triggered on the EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_ CONTROL_BY_SIM.	
	3- Applet3 calls the method EnvelopeResponseHandler.postAsBERTLV() to change any incoming TP_Destination_Address and any RP_Destination_Address of the Service Center into +11 22 33 44.		3- The U(SAT) answers 91xx to the Envelope(MO- Short Message Control) The new TP_Destination_Address and RP_Destination_Address are retrieved
	4- A Fetch command is sent to the (U)SAT		
	5- A Terminal Response command is sent to the (U)SAT	5- Applet3 execution shall continue.	

5.3.6 Toolkit installation

5.3.6.1 Minimum security level

Test Area Reference: ufw_tin_msl

138

5.3.6.1.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.6.1.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The Receiving Entity shall check the Minimum Security Level during processing the security of the Command Packet.
- CRRN2: The Receiving Entity shall reject the message if the MSL check fails.
- CRRN3: If the MSL check fails, a Response Packet with the 'Insufficient Security Level' Response Status Code shall be sent if required.
- CRRN4: If the length of the Minimum Security Level field is greater than zero, the Minimum Security Level is used to specify the minimum level to be applied to Secured Packets. The first byte shall be the MSL Parameter, other bytes shall be the MSL Data.
- CRRN5: If the length of the Minimum Security Level field is zero, no minimum security level check shall be performed by the receiving entity.

5.3.6.1.2	Test area files
Test source:	Test_Ufw_Tin_Msl_1.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Tin_Msl_1.java
Cap file:	ufw_tin_msl.cap

5.3.6.1.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
CRRN1	Not applicable
CRRN2	2
CRRN3	2
CRRN4	2
CRRN5	1

5.3.6.1.4

Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Installation with MSL length of 0		
	<pre>1- Install (install) applet with a MSL length = 0 2- Send formatted SMS PP ENV with no RC/CC/DS, no Ciphering and counter mode 0</pre>	2- Applet is triggered	1- SW = 9000
	<pre>(not checked) 3- Send a formatted SMS PP ENV with CC, ciphering and counter mode 1 (counter available and no checking) 4- Delete the applet instance</pre>	3- Applet is triggered	
2	Installation with correct MSL value		
	1- Install (install) applet with MSL field set to 02 (CC needed).		1- SW = 9000
	2- Send formatted SMS PP ENV with no RC/CC/DS, no Ciphering and counter mode 0 (not checked)	2- Applet is not triggered	
	3- Send a formatted SMS PP ENV with CC, no ciphering and counter mode 1 counter available and no checking)	3- Applet is triggered	
	4- Send a formatted SMS PP ENV with PoR required and no CC, ciphered with DES and counter mode 0 counter available and no checking)	4- Applet is not triggered	4- SW = 62 00, Response status code shall be '0A', insufficient security level.
	5- Delete the applet instance		

5.3.6.2 TAR

Test Area Reference: ufw_tin_tar

5.3.6.2.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.6.2.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: It is possible to define several TAR values at the installation of the Toolkit Application .
- CRRN2: If the length of the TAR value is zero, the TAR may be taken out of the AID if any.
- CRRN3: If the length of the TAR value is greater than zero then the application instance shall be installed with the TAR value field defined in parameter and the TAR indicated in the AID if any shall be ignored.
- CRRN4: If the TAR value(s) is already assigned on the card for the Toolkit Application instance the card shall return the status word '6A 80', incorrect parameter in data field.
- CRRN5: If the length of the TAR value(s) field is incorrect, the card shall return the status word '6A 80', incorrect parameter in data field.

5.3.6.2.2	Test area files
Test source:	Test_Ufw_Tin_Tar_1.scr
Test Applet:	ufw_tin_tar_1.java
Cap file:	ufw_tin_tar.cap

5.3.6.2.3 Test Coverage

CRR number	Test case number
CRRN1	1
CRRN2	2
CRRN3	3
CRRN4	4
CRRN5	5

5.3.6.2.4

Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
1	Installation with several TAR value		
	1- Install (install) applet with no TAR		1- SW = 9000
	defined in the AID but TAR values set to		
	11 11 11, 22 22 22	2- Applet is triggered	
	2- Send formatted SMS PP ENV with TAR set		
	to II II II. 2 Sond formatted SMS DD ENV with TAR got		
	to 22 22 22	3- Applet is triggered	
	4- Delete the applet instance.		
2	Installation without TAR value in install		
-	parameter		
			1- SW = 9000
	1- Install (install) applet with TAR value		
	length set to 0 in install parameters.		
	2- Send formatted SMS PP ENV with the TAR	2- Applet is triggered	
	value defined in applet AID.		
	3- Delete the applet instance		
3	Installation with TAP value within AID different		
5	from the one define in install parameters		
	from the one define in install parameters		
	1 Install (install) applet with applet		
	AID TAR set to XX VY ZZ and TAR value set		
	to 11 11 11.		
	2- Send formatted SMS PP ENV with the TAR	2 Applet is not triggered	
	value set to the one defined in applet	2- Applet is not triggered.	
	AID.		
	3- Send formatted SMS PP ENV with the TAR	2 Applet is triggered	
	value set to 11 11 11.	3- Applet is triggered	
4	Installation with TAR value already assigned		
	1- Install (install) applet with no TAR in	1- Applet is not installed	1- SW = 6A80
	applet AID and TAR value in install		
	parameters set to II II II.		
-	Installation with incorrect TAD value log oth in		
э	installation with incorrect TAR value length in		
	install parameters		
	1 Turkell (inchell) and the map '	4 Applet is not installed	1 010/ 0000
	I- INSTALL (INSTALL) applet with no TAR in	1 - Applet is not installed	1- SVV = 6A80
	appiet AID and TAR value length Set to 02		
	2- Install (install) applet with no TAR in		
	applet AID and TAR value length set to 05	2- Applet is not installed	
	and TAR value set to 11 11 11,22 22.		

5.3.6.3 Access domain

Test Area Reference: ufw_tin_acdo

141

5.3.6.3.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.6.3.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: The USAT framework shall grant files access to the application instance according to the USAT Framework access parameters.
- CRRN2:The access rights granted to an application and defined in the access parameter shall be independent from the access rights granted at the USAT Framework/Terminal interface level.
- CRRN3: If an application with access domain parameter set to 'FF' tries to access a file, the USAT framework shall throw an exception.
- CRRN4: An application with access domain parameter set to '00' can perform all actions on files, except the ones with NEVER access conditions.
- CRRN5: If a requested Access Domain is not supported, the card shall return the Status word '6A 80' to the Install(install) command.
- CRRN6: The card shall at least support the following Access Domain Parameter values:
 - '00' : Full access to the file system
 - '02' : UICC access mechanism
 - 'FF' : No access to the file system

5.3.6.3.2	Test area files
Test source:	Test_Ufw_Tin_Acdo_1.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Tin_Acdo_1.java
Cap file:	ufw_tin_acdo.cap

5.3.6.3.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
CRRN1	1,2,3
CRRN2	1
CRRN3	2
CRRN4	3
CRRN5	Not testable
CRRN6	1,2,3

5.3.6.3.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
1	The access granted to an application shall be independent from the USAT Framework/Terminal interface		
	 1- Install (install) applet with Access domain parameter set to PIN1 2- Block PIN1 by sending unsuccessful verify pin command. 3- Trigger the installed applet and try to increase EF_CUAC file with uicc.access.increase() method. 4- Delete the applet instance. 	3- no exception is thrown	
2	Access domain parameter set to 'FF'		
	 Install (install) applet with access domain parameter set to 'FF'. Trigger the installed applet and try to access EF_TARU file with uicc.access.readBinary() method. Delete the applet instance 	2- UICCException. SECURITY_STATUS_NOT_SATIS FIED is thrown	
3	Access domain parameter set to '00'		
	<pre>1- Install (install) applet with access domain parameter set to '00'. 2- Trigger the installed applet and try to access EF_TARU file using uicc.access.readBinary() method. 3- Trigger the applet and try to access the EF_TNU file using uicc.access.updateBinary() method. 4- Delete the applet instance</pre>	2- No exception is thrown. 3- UICCException. SECURITY_STATUS_NOT_SATIS FIED is thrown	

5.3.7 Other parts transferred to (U)SAT framework from API

5.3.7.1 A handler is a temporary JCRE Entry Point object

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Api_Hepo

- 5.3.7.1.1 Conformance requirement
- 5.3.7.1.1.1 Normal execution
 - CRRN1: The USATEnvelopeHandler is a Temporary JCRE Entry Point Object (see Java Card 2.2.1 Runtime Environment (JCRE) Specification [3]).

5.3.7.1.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.3.7.1.1.3 Context errors

No requirements.

5.3.7.1.2 Test area files

Test Source: Test_Ufw_Api_Hepo.java

Test Applet: Ufw_Api_Hepo_1.java

Cap File: Ufw_Api_Hepo.cap

5.3.7.1.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
CRRN1	1, 2

5.3.7.1.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
1	Storage in a static object	SecurityException is thrown	
	Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method and store it in a static field of the toolkit applet		
2	Storage in a non-static object	SecurityException is thrown	
	Call USATEnvelopeHandler.getTheHandler() method and store it in a non-static field of the toolkit applet		

5.3.8 Framework security management

Security parameters

The table that follows contains the security parameters that shall be used when the TS 31.115[10] security is required in the test cases developed in the current subclause.

Parameter	Value in hexadecimal
KIC	11
KID	11
CNTR	00 00 00 00 01
Key for ciphering	01 41 42 7F DA E8 91 A7
Key for RC/CC/DS	01 23 45 67 89 AB CD EF

If a parameter is not listed explicitly in the above table, the default values of subclause 4.7.3.1 apply.

5.3.8.1 Input data

Test Area Reference: ufw_fws_inda

5.3.8.1.1 Conformance requirements

5.3.8.1.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: If the USAT Framework receives an envelope APDU containing a Short Message Point to Point formatted according to TS 31.115 [10], it shall verify the security of the SMS TPDU and trigger the applet registered with the corresponding TAR.
- CRRN2: The toolkit applet will only be triggered if the TAR is known and the security verified.
- CRRN3: If the USAT Framework receives an envelope APDU containing a Short message Cell Broadcast formatted according to TS 31.115 [10], it shall verify the security of the cell broadcast page and trigger the applet registered with the corresponding TAR.
- CRRN4: If the USAT Framework receives an Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction formatted according to TS 31.115 [10], it shall verify the security of the SMS and trigger the applet registered with the corresponding TAR.
- CRRN5: The USAT Framework shall provide the input data deciphered.

5.3.8.1.1.2 Parameter errors

No requirements.

5.3.8.1.1.3	Context errors
0.0.0.1.1.0	CONTEXTEND

No requirements.

5.3.8.1.2	Test area files
Test source:	Test_ufw_fws_inda_1.java
Test Applet:	ufw_fws_inda_1.java
	ufw_fws_inda_2.java
	ufw_fws_inda_3.java
	ufw_fws_inda_4.java
	ufw_fws_inda_5.java
	ufw_fws_inda_6.java
Cap file:	ufw_fws_inda.cap

5.3.8.1.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
CRRN1	1, 2, 3
CRRN2	3,6,9
CRRN3	4, 5, 6
CRRN4	7,8,9
CRRN5	1,2,4,5,7,8

5.3.8.1.4 Test procedure

Id Description API/(U)SAT Framework APDU Expectatio Expectation Expectation Expectation	tion
---	------

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
1	Framework checks the Cryptographic checksum and deciphers the data		
	Applet1 is loaded and installed		
	1-Envelope(SMS-PP) single and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework with this features: Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet1; Data = 01	1- Applet1 is triggered and the value integrity is checked.	1- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope
	2- Short Message concatenated and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by an Envelope (SMS PP)with these features: Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet1; Data length is 150.	2- Applet1 is triggered and the value integrity is checked	with status words 9000
			2- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with status words 9000

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
2	Triggering two different applets with		
-	different security		
	Applet2 is installed		
	1-Envelope(SMS-PP) single and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework with this features: Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet1 Data = 03	1- Applet1 is triggered and the value integrity is checked	1- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with status words 9000
	<pre>2- Short Message concatenated and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by an Envelope (SMS PP)with these features: Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet1 Data length = 150</pre>	2- Applet1 is triggered and the value integrity is checked	2- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with status words 9000
	3-Envelope(SMS-PP) single and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework with this features: No ciphering; No cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet2	3- Applet2 is triggered and the value integrity is checked	3- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with status words 9000
	<pre>Data = 05 4- Short Message concatenated and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by an Envelope (SMS PP)with these features: No ciphering; No cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet2 Data length = 150</pre>	4- Applet2 is triggered and the	4- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with status words 9000
3	Envelope(SMS-PP) formatted with wrong cryptographic checksum 1-Envelope 03.48 single and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework with this features: No ciphering; Wrong cryptographic checksum:	1- No applet is triggered.	1- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with status words 9000
	No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet1 Data = 07 2- Short Message concatenated and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by an Envelope (SMS PP)with these features: No ciphering; Wrong cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet1 Data length = 150	2- No applet is triggered.	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
4	<pre>Framework checks the Cryptographic checksum and deciphers the data Applet3 is loaded and installed 1-Envelope(SMS-CB) formatted is sent to the USAT Framework with this features: Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; Data = 01</pre>	1- Applet3 is triggered and the value integrity is checked	1- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with status words 9000
5	Triggering two different applets with different security on Envelope(SMS-CB) formatted Applet4 is installed 1-Envelope(SMS-CB) formatted is sent to the USAT Framework with this features: Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet3 Data = 02	1- Applet3 is triggered and the value integrity is checked	1- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with status words 9000
	2-Envelope(SMS-CB) formatted is sent to the USAT Framework with this features: No ciphering; No cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet4 Data = 03	2- Applet4 is triggered and the value integrity is checked	2- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with status words 9000
6	Envelope(SMS-CB) formatted with wrong cryptographic checksum No ciphering; Wrong Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet3 Data = 04	No applet is triggered	1- The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with status words 9000

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
7	Fromoverk checks the Orimtegraphic	Expectation	
	checksum and deciphers the data		
	Applet5 is installed		
	<pre>1- Short Message single and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction with these features: Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet5; Data = 01</pre>	1- Applet5 is triggered and the value integrity is checked.	1- The USAT Framework answers to the Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction with status words 9000
	2- Short Message concatenated and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction with these features: Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet5; Data length = 150.	2- Applet5 is triggered and the value integrity is checked	2- The USAT Framework answers to the Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction with status words 9000
8	Triggering two different applets with different security		
	Applet6 is installed 1- Short Message single and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction with these features:	1- Applet5 is triggered and the value integrity is checked.	1- The USAT Framework answers to the Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction with status words 9000
	Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet5 Data = 03 2- Short Message concatenated and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction with these features: Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt;	2- Applet5 is triggered and the value integrity is checked.	2- The USAT Framework answers to the Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction with status words 9000
	TAR of Applet5 Data length = 150. 3- Short Message single and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction with these features: No ciphering;	3- Applet6 is triggered and the value integrity is checked.	3- The USAT Framework answers to the Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction with status words 9000
	No cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet6; Data = 05 4- Short Message concatenated and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by	4- Applet6 is triggered and the	4- The USAT Framework answers to the Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction with status words 9000
	Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction with these features: No ciphering; No cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet6; Data length = 150.	value integrity is checked.	

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
9	<pre>Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction formatted with wrong cryptographic checksum 1- Short Message single and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction with these features: No ciphering; Wrong Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet5 Data = 07</pre>	1- No applet is triggered.	1- The USAT Framework answers to the Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction with status words 9000
	<pre>2- Short Message concatenated and formatted is sent to the USAT Framework by Update Record EF_{SMS} instruction with these features: No ciphering; Wrong Cryptographic checksum; No proof of receipt; TAR of Applet5 Data length = 150</pre>	2- No applet is triggered.	2- The USAT Framework answers to the Update Record EF _{SMS} instruction with status words 9000

5.3.8.2 Output data

Test Area Reference: ufw_fws_ouda

5.3.8.2.1	Conformance	requirements
-----------	-------------	--------------

5.3.8.2.1.1 Normal execution

• CRRN1: The USAT Framework Toolkit Framework shall secure and send the response packet.

5.3.8.2.1.2 Parameters errors

No requirements.

5.3.8.2.1.3 Contex

No requirements.

5.3.8.2.2	Test Area Files
Test source:	Test_Ufw_Fws_Ouda_1.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Fws_Ouda_1.java
Cap file:	Ufw_Fws_Ouda.cap

5.3.8.2.3 Test coverage

CRR Number	Test Case Number
CRRN1	1, 2, 3, 4

3GPP TS 31.213 version 6.1.0 Release 6

150



ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework	APDU Expectation
		Expectation	
1	Envelope(SMS-PP) formatted Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; proof of receipt response shall be sent using SMS-Deliver-Report; no security applied to proof of receipt Data in plain text = "APPLET1"	The applet is triggered and sends a "Display Text" proactive command with the data received in the Envelope.	The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with a PoR which is retrieved and checked. The PoR has no application data. The USAT Framework answers with status words 91xx to issue a Display Text "APPLET1".
2	Envelope(SMS-PP) formatted Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; proof of receipt response shall be sent using SMS-Deliver-Report; no security applied to proof of receipt Data in plain text = "APPLET1"	The applet posts application data. It does not call the ProactiveHandler.send() method	The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with a PoR which is retrieved and checked. The PoR has the application data posted by the application.
3	Envelope(SMS-PP) formatted Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; proof of receipt response shall be sent using SMS-Deliver-Report; no security applied to proof of receipt Data in plain text = "TEST"	The applet posts application data and calls the ProactiveHandler.send() method to send a "Display Text" proactive command with the data received in the Envelope.	The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with a PoR which is retrieved and checked. The PoR has the application data posted by the application. The USAT Framework answers with status words 91xx to issue the Display Text "TEST".
4	Envelope(SMS-PP) formatted Ciphering; Cryptographic checksum; proof of receipt response shall be sent using SMS-Deliver-Report; proof of receipt shall be ciphered Data in plain text = "TEST"	The applet posts application data and calls the ProactiveHandler.send() method to send a "Display Text" proactive command with the data received in the Envelope.	The USAT Framework answers to the Envelope with a PoR which is retrieved and checked. The PoR has the application data posted by the application. The USAT Framework answers with status words 91xx to issue the Display Text "TEST".

5.3.9 Concatenated SMS

5.3.9.1 Concatenation processing

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Csm_Proc

5.3.9.1.1 Conformance requirements:

5.3.9.1.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: When a Short Message is received as a Concatenated Short Message as defined in TS 23.040 [11], it is the responsibility of the (U)SAT Framework to link single Short Messages to reassemble the original message before any further processing.
- CRRN2: The concatenation control headers, used to reassemble the short messages in the correct order, shall not be present in the SMS TPDU.

- CRRN3: The TP-elements of the SMS TPDU and the Address (TS-Service-Centre-Address) shall correspond to the ones in the last received Short Message (independently of the Sequence number of Information-Element-Data).
- CRRN4: The original Short Message shall be placed in one SMS TPDU TLV (with TP-UDL field coded on one octet) included in the USATEnvelopeHandler.
- CRRN5: The (U)SAT Framework shall be able to process messages with the following properties as a minimum requirement:
 - the Information Element Identifier is equal to the 8-bit reference number
 - it contains uncompressed 8 bit data or uncompressed UCS2 data

5302	Tast area files
0.0.9.Z	i est area mes

Test Applet: Ufw_Csm_Proc_1.java

Cap File: ufw_csm_proc.cap

5.3.9.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1,2, 3, 4, , 7, 8, 9,10, , 13,
	14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 22
N2	5,17
N3	8,11, 20, 19
N4	5,17
N5	12,24

5.3.9.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	Applet registration to EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and triggering		
	Applet is registered to EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV events		
	A concatenated formatted SMS_PP is sent to the (U)SIM (composed of three segments).		
1	The second segment of a concatenated short message is sent to the (U)SIM.	Applet is not triggered.	
2	The first segment of the concatenated short message is sent to the (U)SIM.	Applet is not triggered.	
3	The third segment of the concatenated short message is send to the (U)SIM	Applet is triggered.	
4	Call USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem.getTheHandler().	No exception is thrown.	

5	Call the USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() to select the Dev Id, the address and the TPDU TLV and the USATEnvelopeHandler.compareValue() to check each content.	Check that the message has been re-assembled in the correct order. Check that TP-UDL field is coded in one octet. Check that the concatenation control header is not present in the message. Check the integrity of the message.	
6	A new concatenated formatted short message is sent to the USIM composed of three segments. The Address fields of the first, second and the third segment are different.	Applet is triggered.	
7	Call USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem.getTheHandler().	No exception is thrown.	
8	Call USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem.findTLV() to select the address TLV and the USATEnvelopeHandler.compareValue() to check its content.	Check that the address field of the message is equal to the address field of the third segment.	
9	A new concatenated formatted short message is sent to the (U)SIM composed of three segments. Some TP elements of the TPDU of the first, second and third segment are different among themselves.	Applet is triggered.	
10	Call USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem.getTheHandler().	No exception is thrown.	
11	Call USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() to select the TP_DU TLV and USATEnvelopeHandler.compareValue() to check its TP elements.	Check that the TP elements of the message are equal to the ones of the third segment.	
12	Send a concatenated formatted short message (composed of 3 segments) with uncompressed 8 bit data.	Applet is triggered.	
	Applet registration to EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_PP_ENV and triggering		
	Same test as above but with an unformatted SMS_PP envelope.		
	A concatenated unformatted SMS_PP is sent to the $(U)SIM$ (composed of three segments).		
13	The second segment of a concatenated short message is sent to the (U)SIM.	Applet is not triggered.	
14	The first segment of the concatenated short message is sent to the (U)SIM.	Applet is not triggered.	
15	The third segment of the concatenated short message is sent to the (U)SIM.	Applet is triggered.	
16	Call USATEnvelopeHanlderSystem.getTheHandler()	No exception is thrown.	
17	Call USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() to select the Dev Id, the address and the TPDU TLV and the USATEnvelopeHandler.compareValue() to check each content.	Check that the message has been reassembled in the correct order. Check that TP-UDL field is coded one octet. Check that the concatenation control header is not present in the message. Check the integrity of the message.	
18	A new concatenated formatted short message is sent to the (U)SIM composed of three segments. The Address field of the first segment is different from the address field in the second segment.	Applet is triggered.	
19	Call USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem.getTheHandler().	No exception is thrown.	
20	Call USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV() to select the address TLV and the USATEnvelopeHandler.compareValue() to check its content.	Check that the address field of the message is equal to the address field of the second segment.	
21	A new concatenated unformatted short message is sent to the (U)SIM composed of two segments. Some TP_elements of the TPDU of the first, second and third segment are different.	Applet is triggered.	

22	Call USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem.getTheHandler()	No exception is thrown.	
23	Call USATEnvelopeHandler.findTLV()to select the TPDU TLV and the USATEnvelopeHandler.compareValue() to check its TP elements.	Check that the TP elements of the message are equal to the ones of the third segment.	
24	Send a concatenated unformatted short message (composed of 3 segments) with uncompressed UCS2 data.	Applet is triggered.	

5.3.10 Cell Broadcast Service

5.3.10.1 Multiple message reassembling

Test Area Reference: Ufw_Cbs_Mmra

5.3.10.1.1 Conformance requirements:

5.3.10.1.1.1 Normal execution

- CRRN1: When a Cell Broadcast Message is received as multiple pages as defined in TS 23.041 [6], it is the responsibility of the (U)SAT Framework to link single pages together to re- assemble the original message before any further processing.
- CRRN2: The original Cell Broadcast message shall be placed in one Cell Broadcast page TLV included in the USATEnvelopeHandler.
- CRRN3: The message parameters shall correspond to the ones in the last received Cell Broadcast page (independently of the Page Parameter).

5.3.10.2	Test area files
Test Source:	Test_Ufw_Cbs_Mmra.java
Test Applet:	Ufw_Cbs_Mmra_1.java
Cap File:	Ufw_Cbs_Mmra.cap

5.3.10.3 Test coverage

CRR number	Test case number
N1	1 – 10
N2	5, 10
N3	5, 10

5.3.10.4 Test procedure

ld	Description	API/(U)SAT Framework Expectation	APDU Expectation
	Applet registration to EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB and triggering		
	Applet is registered to EVENT_FORMATTED_SMS_CB_ENV and EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CB_ENV events		
	A multi page formatted SMS_CB is sent to the (U)SIM (composed of three segments).		

3GPP TS 31.213 version 6.1.0 Release 6

1	The first segment of a multi page formatted CB short message is sent to the (U)SIM.	Applet is not triggered.
2	The second segment of a multi page formatted CB short message is sent to the USIM.	Applet is not triggered.
3	The third segment of the multi page formatted CB short message is sent to the USIM.	Applet is triggered.
4	Call USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem.getTheHandler().	No exception is thrown.
5	Call USATEnvelopeHandler.compareValue() to check message parameter, message integrity and message content.	The message is re- assembled in the correct order with Message Parameter of the third SMS_CB which was sent at last.
	Applet registration to EVENT_UNFORMATTED_SMS_CE and triggering A multi page unformatted SMS_CB is sent to the (U)SIM (composed of three segments).	
6	The second segment of a multi page unformatted SMS_CB is sent to the (U)SIM.	Applet is not triggered.
7	The third segment of a multi page unformatted SMS_CB is sent to the (U)SIM.	Applet is not triggered.
8	The first segment of a concatenated unformatted SMS_CB is sent to the (U)SIM.	Applet is triggered.
9	Call USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem.getTheHandler().	No exception is thrown.
10	Call USATEnvelopeHandler.compareValue() to check message parameter, message integrity and message content.	The message is re- assembled in the correct order with Page Parameter of first SMS_CB which was sent at last.

Annex A (normative): Class, methods and USATFramework tests acronyms

A.1 Toolkit part

USATEnvelopeHandler	Ueh
USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem	Ues
ToolkitRegistry	Tkr

A.1.1 USATEnvelopeHandler interface

Method name	Acronyms
<pre>short getSecuredDataLength()</pre>	Gsdl
<pre>short getSecuredDataOffset()</pre>	Gsdo
<pre>short getShortMessageLength()</pre>	Gsml
<pre>short getShortMessageOffset()</pre>	Gsmo
short getTPUDLOffset()	Gtpo
short getUserDataLength()	Gudl
Inherited method name: EnvelopeHandler	Acronyms
byte getChannelIdentifier()	Gcid
short getChannelStatus(byte channelIdentifier)	Gcst
byte getItemIdentifier()	Giid
Inherited method name: BERTLVViewHandler	
short getSize()	Gtsz
byte getTag()	Gttg
Inherited method name: ViewHandler	
<pre>byte compareValue(short valueOffset, byte[]</pre>	Cprv
compareBuffer, short compareOffset, short	-
compareLength)	
short copy(byte[] dstBuffer, short dstOffset, short	Сору
short copyValue(short valueOffset byte[] dstBuffer	CDW
short dstOffset, short dstLength)	Сруч
byte findAndCompareValue(byte tag, byte[]	Facrb Bs
compareBuffer, short compareOffset)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
<pre>byte findAndCompareValue(byte tag, byte occurrence,</pre>	Facrbbs_Bss
short valueOffset, byte[] compareBuffer, short	
compareOffset, short compareLength)	Frank Dr
short lindAndcopyvalue(byte tag, byte[] dstBuller,	Facyb_Bs
short findAndCopyValue(byte tag, byte occurrence,	Facybbe Bee
short valueOffset, byte[] dstBuffer, short	1 acybb3_b33
dstOffset, short dstLength)	
byte findTLV(byte tag, byte occurrence)	Find
short getCapacity()	Gcap
short getLength()	Glen
<pre>byte getValueByte(short valueOffset)</pre>	Gvby
short getValueLength()	Gvle
<pre>short getValueShort(short valueOffset)</pre>	Gvsh

A.1.2 USATEnvelopeHandlerSystem method

Method Name	Acronyms
public static USATEnvelopeHandler getTheHandler()	Gthd

A.1. 3 ToolkitRegistry methods

Method Name	Acronyms
void clearEvent(short event)	Cevt
boolean isEventSet(short event)	levs
void setEvent(short event)	Sevt
<pre>void setEventList(short[] eventList, short offset, short length)</pre>	Sevl

A.2 Acronyms for USATFramework tests

Minimum handler availability	Mha
Handler integrity	Hin
Applet triggering	Apt
Exception handling	Exh
Envelope response posting	Erp
Toolkit installation	Tin
Other parts transferred from API to CAT RE	Арі
Framework Security	Ufs
Concatenated SMS	Csm
Cell Broadcast Service	Cbs

A.2.1 Minimum handler availability

Test Area within the chapter	Acronyms
ProactiveHandler	Pahd
ProactiveResponseHandler	Prhd
EnvelopeHandler	Enhd
EnvelopeResponseHandler	Erhd
USATEnvelopeHandler	Uehd
Applet triggering with ongoing proactive session	Rent

A.2.2 Handler integrity

Test Area within the chapter	Acronyms
ProactiveResponseHandler	Prhd
EnvelopeHandler	Enhd
USATEnvelopeHandler	Uehd

157

A.2.3 Applet triggering

Test Area within the chapter	Acronyms

A.2.4 Exception handling

Method Name	Acronyms
General Behaviour	Genb
Interaction with Multiple Triggering	Imtg

A.2.5 Envelope response posting

Method Name	Acronyms
EVENT_MO_SHORT_MESSAGE_CONTROL_BY_SIM	Emcn

A.2.6 Toolkit installation

Method Name	Acronyms
Access Domain	Acdo
Minimum Security Level	Mslv
TAR Value(s) of the Toolkit Application instance	Tarv

A.2.7 Other parts transferred from API to CAT RE

Method Name	Acronyms
A handler is a temporary JCRE Entry Point object	Неро

A.2.8 Framework security

Method Name	Acronyms
Input Data	Inda
Output Data	Ouda

A.2.9 Concatenated SMS

Method Name	Acronyms
Concatenation processing	Proc

A.2.10 Cell Broadcast Service

Method Name	Acronyms
Multiple message reassembling	Mmra

Annex B (normative): Global prepersonalization

The file system used to pass the test suite is described in ETSI TS 102 268 [15] Annex B, with one exception for file EF_{SMS} .

Name	Identifier	Description	Special Notes
EF _{SMS}	6F3C	1 st record: 00 FF FF(length 176) 2 nd record: 00 FF FF(length 176) 3 rd record: 00 FF FF(length 176)	The file EF_{SMS} should be present under both MF/DF _{TELECOM} and directly under ADF1. One of these two EF_{SMS} files must be linked to the other one.

Additionally, the following values must be used:

Parameter	Value in hexadecimal
KIC	11
KID	11
CNTR	00 00 00 00 01
Key for ciphering	01 41 42 7F DA E8 91 A7
Key for RC/CC/DS	01 23 45 67 89 AB CD EF

The value for Application PIN 1(Global PIN 1) shall be "0x31 0x31 0x31 0x31 0x31 0xFF 0xFF 0xFF 0xFF" and its state shall be 'disabled' during test applets execution.

Annex C (normative): Test file description

Every test source is written in JAVATM and shall use methods defined in Annex D interfaces to communicate with the card, or to check status word or received data.

In order to be more readable, data specified as method string parameters shall be presented in 4 blocks of 4 bytes per line. Every block is separated by a space character. Every string line is appended to previous one and shall be aligned. An example is provided in Annex D.

Every test file shall start with a call to reset() method.

Annex D (normative): uicc.usim.test.util package, (U)SIM interfaces and testing script example

See attached files:

- Annex_D_UsimTestUtil.zip
- Annex_D_UsimInterfaces.zip
- Annex_D_Example.zip

Annex E (normative): Test Area files

See attached file:

- Annex_E_SourceCode.zip

163

Annex F (informative): Change history

Date	TSG #	TSG Doc.	CR	Rev	Subject/Comment	New
2007-03	CT-35	CP-070066	-	-		2.0.0
2007-03	CT-35	CP-070066	-	-		6.0.0
2008-09	CP-41	CP-080589	001		Correction and completion of Java [™] files in Annex D	6.1.0

164

History

Document history				
V6.0.0	March 2007	Publication		
V6.1.0	October 2008	Publication		